THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA RELEASE FORM

NAME OF AUTHOR

ALLAN E HOWARD

TITLE OF THESIS

AN ASSESSMENT OF THE FOUR ELECTRODE

METHOD FOR SOIL SALINITY MEASUREMENT

DEGREE FOR WHICH THESIS WAS PRESENTED MASTER OF SCIENCE
YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED SPRING, 1983

Permission is hereby granted to THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA LIBRARY to reproduce single copies of this thesis and to lend or sell such copies for private, scholarly or scientific research purposes only.

The author reserves other publication rights, and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.

	(SIGNED)	aldi	w. Tho	mory	• •
	PERMANENT	ADDRESS:			•
. 1		RR#	3		:' ••••
\		Weto	skiwin	An	ecr+
		TOA	IXI		

CANADIAN THESES ON MICROFICHE

I.S.B.N.

THESES CANADIENNES SUR MICROFICHE



National Library of Canada Collections Development Branch

Canadian Theses on Microfiche Service

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0N4 Direction du développement des collection

Service des thèses canadiennes sur microfiche

NOTICE .

The quality of this microfiche is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us a poor photocopy.

Previously copyrighted materials (journal articles, published tests, etc.) are not filmed.

Reproduction in full or in part of this film is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C-30. Please read the authorization forms which accompany this thesis.

THIS DISSERTATION
HAS BEEN MICROFILMED
EXACTLY AS RECEIVED

AVIS

La qualité de cette microfiche dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

S'il manque des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le grade.

La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous a fait parvenir une photocopie de mauvaise qualité.

Les documents qui font déjà l'objet d'un droit d'auteur (articles de revue, examens publiés, etc.) ne sont pas microfilmés.

La reproduction, même partielle, de ce microfilm est soumise à la Loi canadienne sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30. Veuillez prendrè connaissance des formules d'autorisation qui accompagnent cette thèse.

LA THÈSE A ÉTÉ MICROFILMÉE TELLE QUE NOUS L'AVONS RECUE



National Library of Canada

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Canadian Theses Division

Division des thèses canadiennes

Oftawa, Canada K1A 0N4

63918

PERMISSION TO MICROFILM — AUT	ORISATION DE MICROFILMER
• Please print or type — Écrire en lettres moulées ou dactylogi	raphier
Full Name of Author — Nom complet de l'auteur	
Allan Edward	Howard
Date of Birth — Date de naissance	Country of Birth — Lieu de naissance.
May 25, 195-1	Canada
Permanent Address — Résidence fixe	
RR #31 Wetas	kiwin
Title of Thesis - Title do la thèce	1X/
Title of Thesis — Titre de la thèse	
An Assessment of	t the Four Electro de Method
for Soil Salin	city Measurement
University — Université	
University of	Alberta
Degree for which thesis was presented — Grade pour lequel ce	tte thèse fut présentée
M Sc	지수 되는데 그 경험을 하는 그 그들은 모양을 받았다.
Year this degree conferred — Année d'obtention de ce grade	Name of Supervisor — Nom du directeur de thèse
1983	D. Chanasyk .
· ·	
Permission is hereby granted to the NATIONAL LIBRARY OF GANADA to microfilm this thesis and to lend or sell copies of the film.	L'autorisation est, par la présente, accordée à la BIBLIOTHÈ QUE NATIONALE DU CANADA de microfilmer cette thèse et de prêter ou de vendre des exemplaires du film.
The author reserves other publication rights, and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.	L'auteur se réserve les autres droits de publication; ni la thèse ni de longs extraits de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans l'autorisation écrite de l'auteur.
Date	Signature
April 21, 1983	Allen Howard

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

AN ASSESSMENT OF THE FOUR ELECTRODE METHOD FOR SOLLINITY
MEASUREMENT

by

() ALLAN E HOWARD

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE
OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

IN SOIL PHYSICS

DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE

EDMONTON, ALBERTA SPRING, 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, for acceptance, a thesis entitled AN ASSESSMENT OF THE FOUR ELECTRODE METHOD FOR SOIL SALINITY MEASUREMENT submitted by ALLAN E HOWARD in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Supervisor

Supervisor

J. R. Wilden

... Mr. Dolemontes.

Date Upul 15, 1983

ABSTRACT

The four-electrode method of soil salinity measurement has been touted as a quick, relatively inexpensive technique for surveying salt-affected soils directly in the field. Its accuracy, however, is affected by field moisture content, soil temperature and texture. This study evaluates the method and compares field soil salinity data to laboratory data under conditions of varying soil moisture content and soil temperature.

Salinity at three areas near Nobleford, Alberta where saline seep activity had been observed, was evaluated using the four-electrode method. Electrical conductivity of soil samples collected at the same time was determined in the laboratory using the saturation extract method. The two methods were compared using multiple regression techniques and electrical conductivity contour maps were prepared using data from each method. The maps were then compared visually. Surveys were conducted during periods when moisture and temperature variations within the soil profile were high, and during periods when the variations were low. In addition, six sites were instrumented for measurement of soil moisture content, soil temperature, water table level, and electrical conductivity using salinity sensors. Soil salinity fluctuations derived from four-electrode measurements at these sites were compared with those . obtained from salinity sensor data.

Results show that the area of, measured soil salinity greatly exceeded the salt affected area as indicated by observing crop behavior. (The presence of extremely localized patches of high salinity also indicated that discharge may be moving through fissures and joints within the till. When variations in the soil salinity ranged from non-saline to saline, four-electrode ECs and saturation extract ECe had correlation coefficient (r) values exceeding 0.90 despite variations of soil moisture content and soil temperature within the survey area. Where the soil was more uniformly saline, the r values dropped considerably and ECa required correction by the inclusion of variables for texture, soil moisture, and soil temperature in order for the r values to exceed 0.70. Soil salinity contour maps, as derived by the two methods however, showed reasonable agreement in all cases.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project has been co-operatively supervised by the University of Soil Science, University of Alberta, Edmontos, and the Agriculture Canada Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta.

Appreciation is extended to Dr. D. C. MacKay, Head of the Soils Section of the Lethbridge Research Station for his support of the co-operative supervision of this project. Special appreciation is extended to Dr. M. Oosterveld, Professor of Hydrology, Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ontario for allowing me, the opportunity to undertake this study, and also to Dr. D. S. Chanasyk, Professor of Soil Physics, University of Alberta, for his guidance and suggestions.

My gratitude is expressed to several of the staff of the Soils Section of the Lethbridge Research Station. They include the following: F. Anderson and his staff for thier assistance in the soil chemical analysis, W. Hulstein for his assistance in the soil textural analysis, D. McGee for his ideas and assistance in surveying and in the establishment of the monitoring sites. Special thanks is due to D. Graham for his ideas and assistance in surveying, sampling, instrument calibration, and for the use of the temperature probe which he designed.

Appreciation is also extended to the Alberta Sugar

Company for their bursary which provided much-needed

financial assistance, and especially to the Alberta Research

Council, my present employer, for their patience and support during the completion of this study. My deepest gratitude and dedication, however is reserved for my wife, Nancy, who spent many evenings, weekends, and holidays alone, and later, as the lone manager of our family, during the course of this study.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter	Page
I.	INTRODUCTION
II.	CAUSES OF DRYLAND SALINITY
	2.1 GEOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS
	2.2 HYDROLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS
	2.3 GROUNDWATER19
	2.4 CULTURAL CONSIDERATIONS
III.	METHODS OF MEASURING SOIL SALINITY
	3.1 LABORATORY METHODS
	3.2 FIELD METHODS
IV.	ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE SURVEYING
	4.1 FOUR-ELECTRODE MEASUREMENTS
	4.2 APPLICATION TO MEASUREMENT OF SOIL
	PROPERTIES42
v.	SITE DESCRIPTION
,	5.1 NOBLEFORD SITES54
,	5.2 LETHBRIDGE SITES63
VI.	MATERIALS AND METHODS65
	6.1 FIELD INVESTIGATIONS65
•	6.2 LABORATORY ANALYSES74
	6.3 DATA ANALYSES75
VII.	RESULTS AND DISCUSSION80
	7.1 RESULTS OF MONITORING ACTIVITIES80
	7.2 SALINITY SURVEY94

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued

Chapter	<i>P</i>	Pag	e
	7.3 SALT MOVEMENT AT	SURVEY AND	
•	MONITORING SITES	•••••••••••	7
	7.4 SOIL CHEMICAL AND	PHYSICAL DATA	4
VIII.	CONCLUSIONS		8
IX.	BIBLIOGRAPHY	•••••• 14	5
x.	APPENDICES	•••••• 15	7
			1.5

LIST OF TABLES

	Page
Table 3.1 Traditional classifications of salt-affected	~~
soils	3,5
Table 3.2 Response of plants associated with different	
ranges of electrical conductivity of saturation	•
extracts of soils	35
Table 5.1 Chemical composition of subsurface drainwater	
at the Nobleford basin	•
Table 6.1 Location of the salinity sensors and	. 8
thermocouples at the monitoring sites	73
Table 6.2 Temperature factors (Ft) for correcting	
resistance and conductivity data to the standard	·
temperature of 25 C. Reprinted from U.S. Salinity	a
Laboratory Staff, 1954	77
Table 7.1 Multiple regression summary for Nobleford	
salinity survey #1, May 24, 1979 - Drainfield	97
Table 7.2 Multiple regression summary for Nobleford	
salinity survey #2, August 21, 1979 - Drainfield	98
Table 7.3 Multiple regression summary for Nobleford	•
salinity survey #3, September 30, 1979 - Drainfield.	99
Table 7.4 Multiple regression summary for Nobleford	
salinity survey #4, April 25, 1980 - Drainfield	. 100
Table 7.5 Multiple regression summary for Nobleford	•
salinity survey #5, May 22, 1979 - Westfield	.101
Table 7.6 Multiple regression summary for Nobleford	·
salinity survey #6. September 29, 1979 - Westfield	100

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

Pag
Table 7.7 Multiple regression summary for Nobleford salinity survey #7, April 26, 1980 - Hedgefield10
Table 7.8 Previous four-electrode study results10
Table 7.9 Correlation coefficients (r) for the
coefficient of variation for each variable when
compared with the correlation coefficients between ECe
and ECe' from the seven surveys
Table 7.10 Averages of measured (ECe) and predicted
(ECe') values of electrical conductivity for Drainfield
using only the May, 1979 calibration relationships109
Table 7.11 Daily fluctuations of salt mass (g) at the 30
cm depth at the monitoring sites. Values are numer-
ically equal to tonnes/ha131
Table 7.12 Daily fluctuations of salt mass (g) at the 30
cm depth at the monitoring sites. Values are numer-
ically equal to tonnes/ha
Table 7.13 Data from the chemical analysis of saturation
extracts from Drainfield and Westfield soil samples,
and the subsurface drain effluent from Drainfield135
Table 7.14 Soil bulk density values of Shelby tube samp-
les from the Nobleford and Lethbridge study areas137
areas

	LIST OF	FIGURE	
		. Tours	
Figure 4.1 Schen	natic diagram o	.four-electrode a	Page
		Halvorson, 19%7	
			•
		ce drainage at No	
study area			i de la companya de La companya de la co
Figure 5.3 Locat	ion of the surv	ey, and monitoring	sites
near Noblefo	rd		62
		toring sites at th	
Lethbridge R	esearch Station		64
		aratus similar to	
		tre probe is only	
The state of the s		Reprinted from R	hoades,
	n, 1977		••••68
and the second s		be	70
Figure 7.1 Water			
Figure 7.2 Water		idge sites	81
	•	idge sites	
Eigure 7.3 Water	ei.		••••.82 <u>.</u>
		ord sites	• • • • • • • 83
2 .		ations and weekly	
		sites	• •
		ations and weekly	,
	rom Lethbridge	. 0	••••86
1		ations and weekly	total

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

Page
evaporation from Lethbridge sites
evaporation from Nobleford sites
Figure 7.8 Soil salinity fluctuations and weekly total
evaporation from Nobleford sites89
Figure 7.9 Soil salinity fluctuations and weekly total
evaporation from Nobleford sites90
Figure 7.10 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-30 cm,
May 24, 1979110
Figure 7.11 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-60 cm,
May 24, 1979111
Figure 7.12 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-30 cm,
August 21, 1979112
Figure 7.13 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-120 cm,
August 21, 1979113
Figure 7.14 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-30 cm,
September 30, 1979114
Figure 7.15 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-30 cm,
April 25, 1980115
Figure 7.16 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-60 cm,
April- 25, 1980116
Figure 7.17 Salinity contour maps for Westfield, 0-30 cm,
May 22, 1979117
Figure 7.18 Salinity contour maps for Westfield, 0-90 cm,
May 22, 1979

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

			Page
Figure 7.19 Salinity	contour maps	for Westfield,	0-30 cm,
September 29, 19	79	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	119
Figure 7.20 Salinity September 29, 19	contour maps	for Westfield,	0-60 cm,
Figure 7.21 Salinity	contour maps	for Westfield,	0-120 cm,
September 29, 19	79	•	121
Figure 7.22 Salinity April 26, 1980	•		* ; * *
Figure 7.23 Salinity			•
April 25, 1980		••••••	123
Figure 7.24 Cross-se	ctions of the	Westfield and I	rain-
field survey are	as showing sal	inity fluctuati	ons128

I. INTRODUCTION

Soil salinization has been a problem for man for many centuries. The Mesopotamians first recorded scattered patches of recent salinization about 2400 B.C. Salinization grew to be such a problem that historians consider it to be one of two primary factors that brought about the end of the Mesopotamian civilization.

Traditionally soil salinity has been associated with the water table rise brought about by irrigation. Of more recent concern, however, is the salinization of soils in dryland areas. This condition is brought about by the discharge and seepage of groundwater carrying dissolved salts. It accounts for the majority of salt-affected area in North America and unlike the salinization of irrigated lands, the source of recharge is not always easy to identify or control.

On the Northern Great Plains of the United States and the southern Prairie Provinces of Canada salinization of dryland is a major problem facing agriculture today. Several studies have attempted to quantify the problem. Saline soils account for over 2.4 million ha in total, while Alberta has over 100,000 ha of dryland seriously affected by salt, and another 400,000 ha affected to a lesser degree (Vander Pluym, 1978). In some areas up to 16 percent of the arable land is affected. Over 22 percent (80,000 ha) of all irrigated land in Alberta is salinized enough to reduce crop growth (McCracken, 1973). The problem is of concern abroad

as well; Australia has over 78,000 ha of previously productive farmland affected by dryland salinization, with an estimated increase of 1 percent per year (Peck, 1978).

The problem is serious not only due to its extent, but also because it is increasing at a alarming rate. Data from Vander Pluym (1978) showed that the salt-affected area of the Peigan Reserve doubled for rangeland and tripled for cultivated land over a ten-year period from 1961 to 1970. A Montana survey showed that over the entire state, salt-affected area tripled in size from 20,480 ha to 60,000 ha in a sixteen-year period. In North Dakota, a farmer survey in Hettinger County showed that 51 percent of the observed saline seeps have occurred since 1960 (Doering and Sandoval, 1976).

Groundwater associated with saline seeps tends to discharge in irregular patches that are scattered throughout a field. The result is that a field becomes so dissected by salt patches and wet areas that it becomes impractical to cultivate with large mechanized equipment. The entire field is therefore used for some less-productive purpose or else removed from agricultural use completely. Thus the area rendered less-productive because of salinity exceeds the area directly affected by salt.

Salinization begins when the groundwater rises into or near the rootzone long enough for salts to accumulate by evapotranspiration. Sometimes this condition is reflected by the crop producing lush growth in a small patch above the

discharge area. This is a result of a favorable moisture and nutrient supply provided by the groundwater. With time, the crop growth becomes stunted or ceases altogether on the patch, due to increased salinity levels, and salt tolerant weeds succeed. The condition can be stabilized by removal of the discharging water, either by insertion of subsurface drains or a change in land management practices. Accumulated salts must then be leached away, but this can be a slow process. Often by the time the symptoms of saline seepage become visible, too much salt has accumulated for removal during a practical time span. A more reliable method of early detection, rather than observing crop behavior, is required in order that salinization can be identified while reclamation is still a relatively simple procedure.

An established method of salt evaluation is to survey the land and sample the soil for laboratory analysis. This procedure is time consuming and expensive for the resolution required to detect salt encroachment. A less expensive technique, the four-electrode method, which measures soil salinity directly in the field, has been developed by Halvorson and Rhoades (1976). At the present time, though, there is a need for field testing this method under the conditions encountered during the growing season in a setting such as southern Alberta. This would serve to increase the data base of the four-electrode method for till-derived soils of the Prairie Provinces, and provide more information on the usefulness of this technique during

periods of varying soil moisture and soil temperature.

The major objective of this study is to evaluate the four-electrode method for surveying saline lands in southern Alberta by comparing the data and salinity contour maps from the four-electrode measurements to those from sampling and laboratory analyses. In addition, four-electrode data from specific, instrumented sites were compared to salinity sensor data in order to evaluate its effectiveness in estimating in situ salinity fluctuations during the growing season. This study has been undertaken as a co-operative effort between the Department of Soil Science at the University of Alberta, and the Soils Section of the Agriculture Canada Lethbridge Research Station.

II. CAUSES OF DRYLAND SALINITY

Dryland salinity is a condition occurring on non-irrigated land where salts, translocated by water, accumulate within the root zone as a result of evaporation exceeding precipitation. A saline seep is a recently developed wet, salty area in non-irrigated soil on which crop production has been reduced or eliminated (Peck, 1978). Dryland salinity is thought to most often occur as a result of saline seeps in various stages of development. Unlike the salinization of irrigated land, which has been known for several thousands of years, the salinization of dryland has become recognized as a problem only within the last century. On the Northern Great Plains of North America, salinization main'ly occurs in soils of the glaciated regions, although it can develop in non-glaciated soils as well. In Canada it is generally restricted to the semi-arid region of the Prairie Provinces, but it has been observed as far north as the Peace River District of Alberta (A. Hennig, 1980, personal communication).

Saline seeps develop as a result of a combination of geologic, hydrologic, and cultural factors. These factors will form the topics of a more detailed discussion.

2.1 GEOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

2.1.1 Bedrock Geology

The bedrock geology of the Canadian portion of the Northern Great Plains is dominated by sandstones and shales from the

Upper Cretaceous Epoch. The interior plains region was at this time a low area that served as a depositional basin for the waters from the Canadian Shield to the east, and the rising Rocky Mountains to the west. The basin was extensive, including all of the Northern Great Plains, and lasted throughout the Cretaceous Period and into the early Tertiary Period. During the Cretaceous Period, tectonic activity caused the sea to advance and retreat several times. During advances, marine shales such as the Pakowki and Bearpaw formations were left behind, while during major retreats, coarser textured freshwater deltaic sediments such as the Belly River and St. Mary's River formations were deposited. Minor shoreline fluctuations often resulted in an interbedding of marine and deltaic deposits within some of these formations. During times of recession, broad swamplands developed on the floodplains of low-gradient meandering rivers. These swamps became the birthplace of the extensive lignite and sub-bituminous coal beds found today in Cretaceous deposits.

The last major advance of the sea occurred around the close of the Cretaceous Period, about 65 million years ago. With the coming of the Tertiary Period, the Northern Great Plains were above sea level, producing broad areas of swampland and flatland into which freshwater sediments from the west were deposited. These deposits have been eroded from most of the Canadian plains but they form a significant portion of the bedrock of Montana and North Dakota. An

example is the lignite-bearing Fort Union Group. By the late Paleocene Epoch, uplift and erosion had produced several large drainage systems consisting of deep, dry, broad, mature valleys which dissected the plains into plateaux. Drainage from the Canadian Plains as well as the ancestral Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers was into Hudson Bay (Westgate, 1968). It was in this period that all major topographic features of Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Montana (e.g. Cypress Hills) were formed.

There is evidence to suggest that in southern Alberta, the area east of the foothills was subjected to only one major glacial advancement, the Laurentide continental sheet during Wisconsin time (Bayrock, 1969). As the glacier retreated approximately 15,000 years ago, texturally unsorted morainal debris associated with it, along with texturally sorted glaciofluvial and lacustrine deposits, were left behind. Often these deposits were left one on top of the other, depending on the local nature of the deposition processes. Most of the plains were covered with unsorted morainal material (till) ranging from two metres in thickness to over 100 metres in buried river channels. Glaciation is responsible for the minor topographic features such as the rolling landscapes seen on the prairies today.

Glacial till is primarily derived from the local bedrock, which implies that those tills derived from marine shales are high in soluble salts. Pawluk and Bayrock (1969) found that the salt distribution has apparently been altered,

however, by postglacial groundwater flow. They also found that the most common salt present in till samples from central and southern Alberta is sodium sulfate. Sodium ions are also the dominant exchangeable cations found in most marine shales (Moran and Cherry, 1977).

2.2 HYDROLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

2.2.1 Climate

The general climate of the saline seep-affected areas of North America (southern Alberta, southern Saskatchewan, Montana, North and South Dakota, and northern Wyoming) can be summarized by stating that the growing season has warm, sunny days with frequent winds and variable precipitation. Southern Alberta and Montana have weather that is strongly influenced by the mountains and Pacific Ocean to the west. Weather systems spawned in the Pacific Ocean move eastward but usually lose all their moisture by the time they cross the Rocky Mountains, and are often only windstorms when they cross southern Alberta. In the summer, the high pressure systems that build northward through Montana into southern Alberta are stable and provide clear skies and warm temperatures for several days at a time. Precipitation in the summer occurs frequently from daily convective processes and is very local in nature. In the winter, stable air masses come from the north but are frequently interrupted by westerly winds (chinooks) that produce rapid temperature

rises and a high amount of snow cover removal in a short space of time.

In Alberta, dryland salinity occurs where mean annual precipitation ranges from 350 to 460 mm (McCracken, 1973). Long term observations recorded in Lethbridge show that 70 percent of mean annual precipitation falls between April first and September thirtieth with 32 percent of the yearly precipitation occurring in the months of May and June (Hobbs, 1977). Potential evapotranspiration is greatest during the months of June, July and August.

Evapotranspiration at the sites of groundwater recharge serves to offset the effects of summer precipitation. In North Dakota, measured evapotranspiration is at least 2 to 5 times greater than precipitation during the months of June and July (Rehm et al., 1982). As a result, the local nature of summer storms, coupled with high rates of evapotranspiration, tend to make recharge a rare and isolated event during the summer. For example, Freeze and Banner (1970) have found that only one rainfall event during a 14 month period, 3.8 inches in two days, led to a water table rise at Good Spirit Lake, Saskatchewan. Van Schaik and Stevenson (1967) found that a net rainfall of greater than 150 mm between June 1 and November 1 was needed before a one metre-deep water table in bare clay-loam soil would rise. Freeze (1969) determined mathematically that low-intensity rainfalls of long duration are more likely to produce recharge than high-intensity rainfalls of short duration.

Most recharge on the Canadian Prairies occurs as a result of snowmelt in the spring. Freeze and Banner (1970) conclude that recharge is variable with area, since snowmelt tends to pond in depressions before infiltrating to the water table. Since snowmelt often occurs before the soil has completely thawed, the location of recharge areas is complicated further, as frozen depressions will present a barrier to infiltration and soil water movement.

The effect of evapotranspiration at the sites of groundwater discharge is to concentrate salts by removal of water in vapor form from the soil surface, and also by increasing the water demand on plants. Since plant roots extract relatively pure water from the soil, increased rates of transpiration will increase the rate of salt concentration in all soil water accessible to roots. Plant transpiration coupled with soil capillary forces serve to concentrate salt in soil not only when the water table is close to the surface, but even when it rises near the vicinity of the root zone.

Rainfall at a discharge site will produce a water table rise on frequent occasions during the growing season. The reasons are three-fold:

- (i) surface runoff from upper slope positions will increase the probability of ponding in lowerslope depressions,
- (ii) the soil at a saline seep site contains more moisture than similar soil in a recharge position,

increasing the likelihood of transmitting precipitation to the water table, and

(iii) the water table is usually at a shallow depth, which implies that there is less distance for the water to move.

Temperature may also play an important role in recharge and discharge on the Canadian Prairies. Taylor and Cary (1960) showed that a thermal gradient may cause large quantities of water to move in the liquid phase. Meyboom (1967) and van Schaik and Rapp (1970) have noted evidence of moisture movement in frozen soils on the Canadian Prairies. Willis et al. (1964) found that upward movement of water from shallow water tables to the freezing front may produce enough moisture increase in the soil to make fall irrigation unnecessary. Van Schaik and Rapp (1970) have also found that shallow water table recessions during the winter can be offset by infiltration of snowmelt-waters during chinooks.

2.2.2 Soil Moisture Movement

The initial observations about water movement through a porous medium were made by Darcy in 1856, who empirically determined that the volume flux of water is proportional to the hydraulic gradient. The flux and gradient are related by a proportionality constant, hydraulic conductivity, which is a property of both the fluid and the conducting medium. For a given fluid, such as water, the hydraulic conductivity becomes related to the medium and therefore pore geometry

becomes the critical factor in conduction. Similarly pore size becomes critical, and as the Hagen-Poiseiulle equation demonstrates, the smaller the pore size the greater the resistance to flow.

Hydraulic conductivity decreases with the decreasing moisture content of the medium. In a draining soil the larger pores empty first, and subsequent water movement must take place through the smaller pores, therefore reducing the rate of water movement. Reductions in hydraulic conductivity of a saturated soil when it becomes unsaturated can often be several orders of magnitude. Pore geometry and size are important in this aspect as well. The hydraulic conductivity of clay soils does not decrease with decreasing water content as rapidly as does the hydraulic conductivity of sandy soils, since the smaller pores of the clay soils tend to remain available for conduction at low moisture contents. It is possible for a clay soil to have a higher hydraulic conductivity than a sandy soil under low moisture conditions.

The theory of water movement through homogeneous, isotropic media is useful for initiation into the theory of the water movement processes, but in most cases it is not applicable to field conditions, especially in glaciated terrain. Textural changes will alter the moisture holding and moisture-conducting capacities of a soil. For example, if a coarse textured soil overlies a finer textured layer, a wetting front moving downward through the coarse textured

soil will be slowed as the fine pores attempt to handle the volume delivered by the overlying larger pores. If the underlying soil has a high clay content, swelling of the clay minerals may further constrict the flow passages. The result can lead to a zone of saturation in the coarser textured layer. Day and Luthin (1956) showed evidence to support this in laboratory columns using a very fine sandy loam overlying a loam. Similarly if a wetting front moves through a fine textured layer overlying a coarser textured one, it is temporarily impeded at the textural discontinuity until the tension decreases exough in the fine pores to allow the water to enter the large pores. If the difference in pore size is great enough, tensions approaching zero (saturation) are attained in the overlying layer. Therefore, layered soils offer restrictions to water movement, and these restrictions can lead to the formation of a saturated zone or perched water table.

2.2.1. Infiltration

When water is applied to the soil surface, there are three possibilities for its immediate redistribution. It can enter the soil (infiltration), pond upon the surface (detention) or flow over the surface (runoff). Soil properties, intensity of water application, and time are some of the variables that determine the quantity of water that infiltrates, and the quantity which ponds or runs off. The relationship between infiltration and runoff has been

the subject of many studies and models. One of the first such studies was a theoretical approach by Green and Ampt (1911), which states that at the initial (t=0) application of water, the infiltration rate, defined as the volume of water entering a unit surface area per unit time (volume flux) is high and decreases with increasing time to an asymptote of steady flux. Horton (1933) found that each soil has an ultimate limit to its infiltration rate when the rate of water application was greater than the rate of infiltration (ponding conditions). This "infiltration capacity" was a result of empirical studies, and like Green and Ampt's model it shows that the maximum rate of infiltration decreases with time, approaching a constant value. This decrease is brought about mainly by the filling of soil pores with water, and therefore the rate of decline is dependent on the soil porosity. Fine-textured soils have a faster rate of decline and a lower limiting value than do coarser-textured soils.

Rubin and Steinhardt (1963) and Rubin et al. (1964) were able to predict Horton's "infiltration capacity" at a given time providing that information regarding soil moisture characteristic curves, initial soil moisture and intensity of water application were known. They showed that the final constant infiltration rate in the Horton model was equal to the saturated hydraulic conductivity. This can be explained by considering the forces involved in infiltration. When water enters an unsaturated soil, the

forces acting upon water movement are both matric and gravitational. As the wetting front deepens, the matric potential gradient between the saturated zone and the unwetted soil decreases. As the upper portions of the soil approach saturation the matric gradient approaches zero, leaving the significant influence to gravity. As a result the flux approaches that determined by saturated hydraulic conductivity. Therefore in order for ponding to occur, water application (rainfall) must be greater in intensity than the saturated hydraulic conductivity of a soil and longer in duration than the time required for the soil to reach the final constant infiltration rate.

In the 1950's, researchers began a trend toward reducing the number of characterization measurements that had been required in the earlier empirical studies by establishing sound mathematical descriptions of the physical processes occurring during infiltration. At the same time more complex mathematical relationships were required to make the models more realistic. Philip (1957a-f, 1958a,b) developed a mathematical equation for one dimensional vertical flow, both downward and upward (capillary rise), and solved it by analytical methods. This enabled the prediction of wetting front profiles at successive times for an infinitely deep Yolo clay loam, after establishing the hydraulic conductivity and diffusivity relationships with moisture content. A solution was also provided to give cumulative infiltration per unit area of soil surface.

Hanks and Bowers (1962) used numerical methods to estimate the solution of equations of infiltration and moisture flow in layered soils. They were able to eliminate some of the restrictions of the Philip model, notably the need for an infinitely deep medium of uniform texture and an initial moisture content. They still required functional relationships between diffusivity and moisture content as well as matric potential and moisture content.

2.2.2. Moisture Redistribution

The numerical methods which became practical with the development of computers have enabled researchers to solve more complex mathematical relationships which more closely approximate real conditions. In particular, they have provided a means toward the solution of the complex equations describing unsaturated flow. Moisture movement under unsaturated conditions occurs in both the liquid and vapour phases, driven by any combination of gravitational, matric, osmotic, or thermal gradients. Hydraulic conductivity, diffusivity, and matric potential are functions of soil moisture content, and these relationships vary from one soil to another and are complicated further by hysteresis. Models describing these processes consider infiltration as a continuous portion of the moisture redistribution process.

The original description of unsaturated flow was developed by Dichards (1931) who, using the Darcy equation

as a base, found that hydraulic conductivity was no longer a constant but now a specific function of matric potential. Since hysteresis was neglected, a more useful approach was to consider hydraulic conductivity as a function of soil moisture content.

Darcy:

q = -Ki

where q = volume flux,

K = hydraulic conductivity,

i = hydraulic gradient.

Modified Richards: $q = -K(\theta)i$

where θ = moisture content.

Numerous attempts have been made to predict the hydraulic conductivity soil moisture relationship, $K(\theta)$. Childs and Collis-George (1950) developed an equation based on the function of matric potential and soil moisture (soil moisture characteristic curve) which can be measured in the laboratory. From their work arose the concept of diffusivity, $D(\theta)$ which relates the function of $K(\theta)$ to the slope of the soil moisture characteristic curve. Marshall (1958) and Millington and Quirk (1959) made improvements to the equation but all are based on capillary-tube concepts and are applicable only in some coarse textured soils where capillary forces predominate (Hillel, 1971). No method has yet been found to predict satisfactorily the function of hydraulic conductivity and soil moisture content from more easily-measurable soil properties and therefore it remains a characteristic that requires direct measurement for each

situation.

, Klute (1965b) presented a method for direct measurement of K(θ)° in the laboratory using disturbed soil. Field methods of measurement (minimally disturbed soil) have been presented by Rose et al. (1965) who used neutron probe measurements and laboratory-determined soil moisture characteristic curves to arrive at values for K(θ). Others (Nielsen et al., 1964; Van Bavel et al., 1968) used tensiometers for matric potential measurements and a neutron probe for determining soil moisture content. Nielsen et al. (1964) observed that field determinations of hydraulic conductivity required much less time and effort than did those obtained in the laboratory.

Freeze (1969) introduced a numerical modelling method that attempts to cover the majority of complexities involved in water movement into and through the unsaturated zone to the water table. He found that infiltration is controlled by several parameters including soil "type", rate and duration of precipitation and evapotranspiration, depth of ponding, depth to the water table, and the antecedent soil moisture conditions. The model underscored the importance of the functional relationships between matric potential, hydraulic conductivity, specific moisture capacity and moisture content in the redistribution of moisture in the unsaturated zone.

Several conclusions regarding groundwater recharge have been drawn by Freeze (1969) and Freeze and Banner (1970).

These include the following:

- (i) water table rise occurs more frequently under wet antecedent soil moisture conditions
- (ii) soils with a high moisture content over a range of tensions, a low specific moisture capacity, or a high hydraulic conductivity are most likely to transmit water to the water table, and
- (iii) ponding at the soil surface will generally lead to recharge, especially in areas where the water table is shallow.

Perhaps the most fundamental conclusion is that knowledge of only saturated hydraulic conductivity and soil textural class will give erroneous estimates of recharge. In order to realistically evaluate soil moisture movement, the depth of the unsaturated zone and the functional relationships existing within it, must be measured.

2.3 GROUNDWATER

2.3.1 Groundwater Recharge and Discharge

Toth (1962) applied principles of fluid potential as presented by Hubbert (1940) to describe theoretically the groundwater flow systems within a small drainage basin on the Canadian Prairies. He defined a small basin as an area bounded by topographic highs, with its lowest areas being occupied by a body of impounded surface water or else by the outlet of a relatively low order stream: The basin would have similar physiographic conditions over its entire

surface. He suggested that the total area of a basin would not be more than several hundred square miles. Three major flow systems were classified by Toth: local, intermediate and regional. Local flow systems are brought about by minor and adjacent topographic highs and lows and they are usually superimposed on intermediate and regional systems. Recharge occurs in the upper topographic portions of a theoretical symmetrical basin while discharge occurs in the lower; the two are hypothetically separated by a midline (hinge line).

The process of recharge has been defined by Freeze and Cherry (1979) as the entry into the saturated zone of water made available at the water table surface together with the associated saturated flow away from the water table. Similarly they define the discharge process as the removal of water from the saturated zone across the water table surface, together with associated flow toward the water table within the saturated zone. Freeze and Cherry (1979) consider the processes of entry and exit of water into and out of the saturated zone as analogous to the entry and exit of water into and out of the unsaturated zone at the soil surface. Therefore they have defined infiltration as the entry into the soil of water made available at the soil surface together with associated flow away from the soil surface within the unsaturated zone. They define the term exfiltration, first used by Philip (1957f), as the removal of water from the soil across the soil surface, together with associated flow toward the surface within the

1

unsaturated zone.

Groundwater recharge and discharge rates are the result of an intimate association between the processes in both the unsaturated and the saturated zones. Freeze (1969) stated that in order for a water table to maintain a constant level in a recharge zone, a given amount of infiltration is required to balance the prevailing saturated flow rate. A water table rise is indicative of infiltration in excess of this amount. Similarly, a water table in a discharge zone requires a given amount of exfiltration to balance the prevailing saturated flow rate and a rise can bring about a decrease in exfiltration rate. Since infiltration and exfiltration are transient processes in nature, the water table is in constant fluctuation in response to characteristics of the atmosphere, the unsaturated zone, vegetation and the groundwater flow patterns. The depth of the water table often determines the relative intensities of the above influences. For example, Gardiner and Fireman (1958) found, using soil column experiments, that when the water table is within one metre of the soil surface, exfiltration rates are controlled by climatic factors. When the water table is below one metre, the rate is controlled by soil properties and water table depth. Freeze (1969) concluded that a dynamic equilibrium serves to limit the range of water table fluctuation.

2.3.2 Shallow Groundwater Flow

A perched water table, brought about by textural changes in the soil and subsoil stratigraphy, is most often implicated as the cause of discharge in dryland saline seep-affected areas. A perched water table is often a temporary, discontinuous zone of saturation above the true continuous water table (Freeze and Cherry, 1979). It generally promotes groundwater flow at shallow depths, increasing the probability of discharge within the proximity of the rootzone.

Several studies have found that saline seeps form where perched "aquifers" have encountered less permeable material downslope. Doering and Sandoval (1976) observed that saline seeps in North Dakota occurred where layers of lignite, scoria (burnt shale), or other highly permeable material were truncated at a shallow depth on a hillside. The truncating material, as well as the soil overlying the "aquifer", were of lower saturated hydraulic conductivity. Halvorson and Black (1974) found similar cases in Montana, as well as cases where flow occurred along contacts between layers of glacial till and more dense clay substrata. Studies on the Canadian Prairies (Christie, 1973; Oosterveld et al., 1978; Sommerfeldt and MacKay, 1982) have also shown that seep development results from similar layering conditions. Conducting layers are often thin, discontinuous, contorted, and scattered throughout the subsoil. This means that seeps can break out at several places along one hillslope and subsurface drainage may not be an effective

means of control. The conducting medium does not necessarily need to be highly permeable as a hydraulic conductivity of only one or two centimeters per year is all that is required to sustain a saline seep (Doering and Sandoval, 1976).

Recharge in saline seep-affected areas appears to be local, but some studies (Greenlee et al., 1968; Oosterveld et al., 1978) have suggested that flow systems of a more regional nature may be influencing some seepage areas. Generally, saline seep flow systems are complex due to the scattered, leaky nature of the perched "aquifers", coupled with the transient nature of recharge and the sustaining effect of larger flow systems. As a result, thorough studies of seep hydrology and reclamation procedures may become more complex than expected.

2.3.3. Groundwater Chemistry

The chemical evolution of groundwater is determined by the geochemistry and hydraulic conductivity of the material through which it passes, the amount of biological activity at the surface, rate of weathering and the amount and rate at which water moves from the soil surface to the water table. Therefore it is also indirectly influenced by the factors controlling recharge. The chemistry of prairie groundwater is most strongly influenced by the characteristics of the soil and shallow subsoil. Moran and Cherry (1977) provided a descriptive outline for the chemical changes that occur once precipitation waters enter

the soil-groundwater system. The explanation presented in this section is based in part on their discussions.

Glacial tills in southern Alberta are composed of material derived from the local bedrock and from distant sources. A till analysis by Pawluk and Bayrock (1969) showed that CaO ranges from 4 to 8 percent, and iron content ranges from 2 to 3.25 percent on the southern Alberta prairie. The CaO data are indicative of limestone and dolomite materials, while the iron data are indicative of pyrite. The textural characteristics of the tills generally reflect the textures of the bedrock, meaning that the tills of southern Alberta contain over 50 percent silt and clay-sized materials. The origin of sodium as the original dominant exchangeable cation on clay surfaces is not understood but it is believed to come from either sodic volcanic material and/or evaporites produced during periods of shallow seas in late Cretaceous time. A general statement on the composition of glacial tills is that they are fine-grained in texture and contain a mixed mineralogy which together provide a more favorable medium for plant growth than does the prairie bedrock.

Rainfall and snowmelt are, in non-industrialized areas, generally low in total dissolved solids and have a.pH value of 5 to 6 (Freeze and Cherry, 1979). When precipitation waters enter the soil they encounter biologically-produced CO₂ in the soil air, and acidity (H+) in the soil water. Carbonation (dissolution of CO₂ in water) produces weak

carbonic acid which dissolves any limestone or dolomite present in the biologically active zone. If no groundwater discharge occurs, the carbonates of calcium and magnesium are eventually removed from the A and B horizons by leaching. Oxygen present in the soil air and dissolved in the soil water produces oxidation of pyrite, generating SO_4^{-2} and acidity. This increases the dissolution of carbonates. The ion suite of water passing from the soil to deeper subsoil becomes dominantly $Ca+^2$, $Mg+^2$, SO_4^{-2} and HCO_3^{-1} .

Since recharge is a relatively rare event during the summer, pore water is concentrated by evapotranspiration and causes calcite and gypsum to precipitate in the C horizon. When recharge does occur, water flowing through the unsaturated zone will dissolve gypsum and carry it toward the water table. Since marine shale bedrock and some tills contain sodium as the dominant exchangeable cation, cation exchange results in sodium and sulfate ions dominating the ion suite of the water entering the groundwater system.

Water chemistry studies of dryland saline seeps (Greenlee et al., 1968; Halvorson and Black, 1974; Oosterveld and Sommerfeldt, 1979) show that dominant ions at discharge sites are, in fact, sodium and sulfate. This lends support to the idea that the above processes are occurring in dryland saline seeps.

Gypsum is the key ingredient in the system. Its the rate of production depends upon rate of infiltration and recharge, the amount of native pyrite in the parent material

and the ease with which oxygen can diffuse or be carried to depth in the soil and subsoil. A reduction in the amount of exchangeable sodium present will mean an increase of Ca+2 and Mg+2 in the groundwater. Presence of complex mafic minerals can lead to the presence of chlorides in groundwater as well (Nielsen, 1973). Oosterveld and Sommerfeldt (1979) have observed nitrates in saline seep water that are in high enough amounts to be toxic to animals. Although no complete explanation of their source is known, nitrates could evolve from the bedrock materials. Power et al. (1974) have shown that geologic materials in the Ft. Union shales, Montana, contain exchangeable ammonium that is readily oxidized to nitrate. Nitrate nitrogen is frequently found in the upper 8 metres of the Ft. Union shales with concentrations below the rootzone of mixed prairie grasses as high as 30 to 40 ppm. The mineralization of organic nitrogen within the rootzone has been suggested as another possible nitrate source (Doering and Sandoval, 1976). Also, use of nitrogen fertilizers in agricultural management practices along the flow system, may contribute significantly to the nitrate content of discharge waters (Oosterveld and Sommerfeldt, 1979).

2.4 CULTURAL CONSIDERATIONS

Although the problem of dryland salinity is of recent origin, saline seeps and salinity have been occurring on the undisturbed prairies long before man settled there. Man's

activities on the prairie, however, have accelerated the spread of dryland salinity. Most activities alter the rate and distribution of recharge, and where seepage conditions have not prevailed for too long a period of time, a change in land management practices may be all that is required to correct the situation.

The activity that has been most often cited as the cause of new saline seeps is the practice of summerfallowing. Since small grains are the principle crops grown on the dryland prairies, crop success depends upon whether enough moisture can be stored in the soil each spring to supplement the precipitation during the growing season. Since greater supplies of soil moisture at seeding have consistently produced greater yields of wheat (Cole and Matthews, 1940), the crop-fallow system was adopted for small grain crop production in most dryland areas. Adequate moisture for crop production is highly probable if crops are grown in alternate years; however, in non-cropping years it produces water in excess of the soil moisture storage capacity, increasing the likelihood of recharge. Soils in the Lethbridge area, on the average, store approximately 25 percent of the 528 mm annual precipitation in a fallow cycle (Vander Pluym, 1978). The remainder of the water is lost to runoff, evapotranspiration, and deep percolation. Under a small-grain crop, evapotranspiration is approximately 175 mm of water over a 100 day growing season and since production is in alternate years, there are over 600 days in which

transpiration is not occurring (Oosterveld, 1978b). Native grasses would transpire moisture for about 300 days or 3 times as long, during the same two year period. Most land during fallow years is frequently cultivated for weed control, and a mulch can be maintained to reduce surface evaporation. Therefore a crop-fallow system of management favors the retention of water deep in the rootzone and a more uniform moisture distribution throughout the soil profile. This situation increases the probability of soil moisture movement toward the water table. Since deep percolation will initially fill any available storage in the soil below the rootzone, it may take several years to fill an "aquifer" and generate a seep.

Other cultural practices which promote recharge include overgrazing of pasture land, excavations which lead to the retention of water on the soil surface, and the erection of structures or shelters which trap snow. Overgrazing, like summerfallowing, decreases transpiration by the reduction of leaf area. Cattle will pack the soil by hoof traffic, which along with removal of vegetation, increases surface runoff and ponding in depressions. The construction of ditches, roadways and water reservoirs serve to pond water, unless a means of drainage is provided. Windbreaks and fences will trap snow, resulting in ponding in the spring. Sommerfeldt and MacKay (1982) estimate that a caragana shelterbelt on a hillslope near Nobleford, Alberta allowed 3120 m³ of excess water to enter the groundwater system from the melting of

snow which accumulated over the winter of 1974-75.

Cultural practices have been implicated by several studies (Ballantyne, 1963; Halvorson and Black, 1974; Doering and Sandoval, 1976) as causing saline seepage by altering the soil moisture relationships from their native state.

Upslope lands are especially sensitive to cultural practices, and they usually become recharge areas for downslope seeps. Recharge and discharge sites can often be less than a kilometre apart, however they are frequently far enough apart to cross a property line. The area of discharge from a developed seep is often smaller than that of the recharge site. As a result, a small quantity of water entering as recharge can converge to become a large quantity of water leaving the system at the discharge site. For example, if a recharge area is 20 ha for a discharge area of one hectare, one centimetre of water entering the system at the recharge site can produce discharge flow volumes as great as 2000 m'. The time lag from a recharge event to its appearance at the site of the seep can range from hours to weeks, depending on the size of the flow system (Oosterveld, 1978ь).

Changes in the land management practices in the recharge areas offer a solution if the recharge areas can be identified. Recharge does not occur uniformly over upland areas; Freeze and Cherry (1979) have concluded that recharge is areally variable. Depressions in upland areas should be filled or continuously cropped where feasible. Use of

summerfallowing should be judicious. In cases where it is neither economical nor practical to alter the management of recharge areas, consideration should be given to the removal of groundwater at or near the area of discharge. Where salt concentrations are not excessively high, a deep-rooted crop or strip of perennials could effectively intercept groundwater flow by transpiration. Oosterveld (1978b) cautions that this method is a temporary solution and subject to physiological and climatic factors. The use of artificial drainage, such as subsurface drains, to intercept discharge flow has been successful in gaining quick hydrological control of saline seeps (Doering and Sandoval, 1976). The extent of control, however, is governed by the cost (Oosterveld, 1978b). Suitable outlets for the drained water must also be provided.

Where saline seeps are encroaching or have been in progress for a short period of time, changes in land management practices may be sufficient for reclamation. If saline seeps have been in progress for too many years, salt removal from the soil must be accomplished in addition to the removal of the discharging groundwater. Natural leaching of salts from a highly saline area can take several decades. The need for early identification of saline seeps and rapid implementation of land management changes to promote reclamation cannot be underestimated in importance.

III. METHODS OF MEASURING SOIL SALINITY

3.1 LABORATORY METHODS

The term soluble salts, as used in soil science refers to the inorganic soil constituents that are appreciably soluble in water (Bower and Wilcox, 1965). An approximate method for their quantification was presented by Whitney and Mean's (1897), whereby the electrical resistance of a saturated soil paste was measured. The general laboratory procedures used in more recent times, however, involve the preparation of an extract (a solution separated from a soil water mixture) and the subsequent measurement of the concentration of dissolved electrolytes within the extract.

3.1.1 Extract Preparation

The choice of a method for extract preparation depends upon the purpose for which the determination is intended and the accuracy desired. A general rule is that the higher the water content of a soil solution, the easier the process of removing that solution from the soil, since separation can be accomplished by the settling of the solid component, or filtering, without the need for a means of suction. If the purpose of the measurement, however, is to relate salt concentration to plant growth, extracts taken from soil-water mixtures of high water contents are not representative of the soil solutions in which plants grow.

Therefore, soil-water mixtures should be at lower water contents, similar to those at which plants normally grow . (Bower and Wilcox, 1965). Since soils vary in their ability to retain water, and salt concentration can change with varying water content, an ideal extract would be one that is obtained from a sample at field water content. This, however, becomes time consuming requiring a large number of samples and therefore is impractical for routine laboratory use. The United States Salinity Laboratory Staff (1954) therefore adopted the technique of making a saturated soil paste, relatively reproduceable by defineable characteristics, from which an extract can be obtained. This is known as the saturation extract method and it has become widely accepted as the standard method by which extracts can be obtained for electrolytic concentration measurements, and the subsequent determination of soil salinity as it affects plant growth. Other water soil ratios, such as 5:1 (United States Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954) or 10:1 (Marshall and Palmer, 1938) can be useful in determining soil salinity for purposes other than its relation to plant growth.

The market of the factor of the factor of the feeting of the section of the feeting of the factor of

timi i sikit tijara kata i tura taripi tilak sitti tilatiga tilat turak i iki je gali

3.1.2 Measurement of Electrolytic Concentration

Measurement of the electrolytic concentration of solutions was at one time given in terms of total dissolved solids. This was accomplished by evaporating a known volume of solution and weighing the residual salts. This method was primarily used for the assessment of salinity in irrigation

and return flow waters. Hygroscopic water present in the residual salts made the measurement strongly dependent upon the method of drying, however (Bohn et al., 1979).

A more widely-adopted method is the determination of the electrolytic concentration of a soluble salt solution by measuring its electrical conductivity. When a known electrical potential is applied across a given distance through a solution, or any conducting medium, current flow becomes proportional to the resistance of the medium. The resistance is inversely proportional to electrolytic concentration and can be easily measured with a resistance bridge. Since conductivity is the reciprocal of resistance, it has been chosen in order that the proportionality relationship becomes direct. To measure conductivity, electrodes of a constant geometry must be placed parallel to each other in the electrolytic solution and the same spacing used from one solution to another. The electrode geometry determines the cell constant, which can be obtained by calibration with potassium chloride solutions of known concentrations. Procedures for calibration are given by Bower and Wilcox (1965). Electrical conductivity values are expressed in terms of Siemens/centimetre or milliSiemens/centimetre (mS/cm) where Siemens are numerically equal to mhos.

The work of the United States Salinity Laboratory Staff (1954) provided chemical definitions regarding types of salt-affected soils (Table 3.1) as well as plant response

conductivity (Table 3.2). Saturation extract electrical conductivity (Table 3.2). Saturation extract electrical conductivity has also been empirically related to total salt, or total dissolved salt (TDS) in the case of water chemistry, by the relationship (United States Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954)

TDS
$$(mg/L) = 640$$
 ECe (mS/cm) (3.1)

where ECe represents the electrical conductivity measured from a saturated extract at 25 degrees C. Chang (personal communication) has found that relationships between TDS and ECe varied in sulfate-dominated extracts. Over a range of electrical conductivities from 0 to 2 mS/cm the equation he derived was

TDS
$$(mg/L) = 726$$
 ECe $(r=0.998)$ (3.2)

while for a range of ECe values from 2 to 16 mS/cm it became

TDS
$$(mg/L) = 965 \text{ ECe} - 310 \quad (r=0.992)$$
 (3.3)

He also found a curvilinear relationship for the range of ECe values from $0-16~\mathrm{mS/cm}$ where

TDS
$$(mg/L) = 6.88(ECe)^2 + 861(ECe)$$
 $(r=0.998)$ (3.4)

Table 3.1 Traditional classifications of salt-affected soils.

 solutions of sait-affected so			raffected soils	
Normal Soils	Saline Soils	Sodic Soils	Saline-Sodic Soils	
EC < 4 mS/cm ESP < 152	EC > 4 mS/cm ESP < 15%	EC <4 mS/cm ESP > 15%	EC > 4 mS/cm ESP > 15%	
				

^{*}Terminology Committee, Glossary of Soil Science Terms. Soil Science Society of America, Madison, Wisconsin, 1973.

Page 35a has been removed, which contained
Table 3.2 has been removed due to lack of availability
of copyright permission.

Table 3.2 shows the response of plants associated with different ranges of electrical conductivity of saturation extracts of soils (Bower and Wilcox, 1965).

3.2 FIELD METHODS

Field assessments of soil salinity have traditionally involved soil sampling and subsequent laboratory determination of the salt content by the saturated paste electrical conductivity method (Oosterveld, 1978b), Saline seeps and encroaching saline seeps can only be properly delineated and identified once the laboratory analyses are complete. The making of accurate maps of large areas involved the collection and analysis of a large number of samples, a process which becomes time-consuming and expensive for routine surveys if laboratory techniques are used. To examine dryland areas for saline seep activities adequately, surveys of large areas are required at some regular interval of time. A need exists, therefore, for a survey technique which requires a relatively low investment of money, manpower, and time, and can be easily performed at regular time intervals.

Salinity sensors can be implanted into the soil at desired depths for in situ salt measurements. The sensors generally consist of electrodes within a ceramic medium, which reaches equilibrium with the soil solution. Electrical conductivity can be read quickly and directly from a resistance bridge. Calibration is achieved by initially taking measurements with the sensor in solutions of known electrical conductivity. Sensors such as these are useful for the continuous monitoring of salt movement at a given location. Although they provide information rapidly once

installed, they are expensive and generally impractical for salinity survey activities.

Rhoades and Ingvalson (1971) presented a method whereby soil salinity could be quickly assessed by use of the electrical resistance of the undisturbed soil-water system by measurements with a four-electrode array. Halvorson and Rhoades (1974) extended this method into a means of identifying potential saline seep areas. Halvorson and Rhoades (1976) found the four-electrode method successful for detecting and delineating saline seeps and encroaching saline seeps. The method has been found to be rapid, with a relatively low cost for equipment and manpower, and it can produce results in the field with a minimum of laboratory analysis. Halvorson and Rhoades (1976) concluded that the four-electrode method can be a useful tool for field surveys of large areas, and it can provide information rapidly for planning remedial measures to control the development of a saline seep. However, most studies using the four-electrode method have been performed under conditions of relatively uniform moisture contents, both areally and within the soil profile. It has not been thoroughly studied under conditions where moisture contents, temperature, and texture vary, as would be the case if periodic seasonal surveys were to be performed on the prairies of southern Alberta.

IV. ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE SURVEYING

Electrical resistance measurements are one of several geophysical techniques used to gain information about subsurface geological characteristics, using a minimum of borehole information. Some electrical methods require introduction of direct or low-frequency alternating current into the ground by means of electrodes. The form and density of current flow measured at the surface is partially dependent upon the distribution of resistivity in the subsurface material. The resistivity of a material is defined as the resistance of a cylinder of that material with a unit cross-sectional area and a unit length (Dobrin, 1976). In direct application of current, by electrodes, the property measured is the potential gradient, although it may be given as a corresponding resistance by the measuring instrument.

Current can also be generated in the ground by induction from low or high-frequency electromagnetic wave energy emitted through a coil not in direct contact with the ground. Corresponding waves propogated in the ground, are alternated at a rate that is dependent upon both the wave frequency and the electrical properties of the material through which they pass. Conducting materials will have alternating electrical currents induced in them, and these are measured by an above-ground detecting coil. Induction measurements are used in both aircraft reconnaissance and surveys by foot. They have also been used in surveys of

ক্র

saline soil (Cameron, 1980).

Since most minerals are good insulators, electrical conduction is mainly by electrolytes in the interstitial water. Therefore resistance depends upon the porosity and pore geometry of the material, its degree of saturation, and the concentration of dissolved electrolytes. Metallic sulfide ores, and some clay minerals which have sodium dominating their exchange complexes will themselves contribute significantly to conduction and are consequently exceptions to the previous statement. It is apparent, therefore, that strata can produce a wide range of resistivities, certainly from one rock type to another but also within a given formation. As a result, it is difficult to correlate lithology with resistance, per se, but generalities can be drawn. For example a trend of increasing resistance exists from clay to sands and gravels, to limestone to, finally, crystalline rocks. Dryness, however, can increase resistance by an order of magnitude in any one rock type (Griffiths & King, 1965).

4.1 FOUR-ELECTRODE MEASUREMENTS

Consider a condition where current is directly introduced into the ground by means of a source electrode, and exits from the ground at a sink (negative) electrode. The depth below the surface through which the current flows is directly proportional to electrode separation. Therefore, two electrodes two metres apart will produce a current flow

in the soil to a depth of two metres. A theoretical explanation is provided by Griffiths and King (1965). When two or more layers of differing resistivity exist, the proportionality is no longer exact as current flow lines are refracted across the boundary.

To measure potential gradient in a two-electrode system, an additional pair of electrodes can be inserted between the current pair. The value measured is the average potential gradient between, the potential electrodes and, although measured at the surface, it is influenced by the flow lines beneath the surface. Resolving power increases as the spacing between the potential electrodes decreases, and accuracy is reduced due to the decreasing distance over which the potential gradient is measured.

There are three configurations of electrodes that are popular in geophysical surveying. The Wenner configuration has an equidistant spacing between the current and potential electrodes. It offers advantages in ease of operation and interpretation. The Schlumberger arrangement is similar to the Wenner but with a closer spacing of the potential electrodes, in relation to the current pair. It is suitable for work where high resolution is required. The Lee Partition spacing, a configuration of four equidistant electrodes with a fifth at the midpoint, is suitable for measurements where surface material is non-homogeneous or contains several lateral anomalies such as rock outcrops or water. Equations to calculate resistivities for each, and

their theoretical derivations are provided by Griffiths and King (1965).

Electrical resistance surveys are usually carried out across an area by means of either a traverse or a grid. Depth of a layer or to a layer is determined by a set of successive measurements at one site or grid point. Each new measurement has a larger electrode spacing than the last, therefore the resistivity of the material is determined to ah increasing depth. Sharp changes in resistivity indicate the presence of a zone of differing conductivity. Depth to groundwater can be determined in this manner, as can the differentiation of saline groundwater from non-saline groundwater. Isolated bodies of ores have been located this way, as well. Cook & Van Nostrand (1954) have presented data interpretation for ores located in limestone sinks. Data can be presented as curves of resistivity versus depth, or a map of isolines delineating resistivities. The Wenner array, or "four-electrode" array, is often used for depth determinations of conducting bodies because of ease of use in the field and the large data base previously acquired.

Survey work with electrical resistance is useful where the changes in the resistance properties of the material are not too complex. Even when this is the case the confidence in reproducibility of the numerical values applies only over a limited range of problems, and survey data should be supplemented with some borehole information.

4.2 APPLICATION TO MEASUREMENT OF SOIL PROPERTIES

In Soil Science, electrical resistance has been tested as a method of measuring soil moisture in situ since the turn of the century (Whitney et al., 1897). Early investigations involved measurement of soil resistance between two electrodes with little success. One of the causes of early failures was the presence of contact resistance between the electrode and the soil. Using four electrodes eliminated this problem (McCorkel, 1931) and Edlefson & Anderson (1941) gave theoretical proof and experimental evidence to support this. Kirkham and Taylor (1949) introduced the Wenner array for determination of soil moisture content; however, they concluded that soil salinity had too great an influence for moisture contents to be accurately measured.

Shea and Luthin (1961) investigated the possibility of using the Wenner array, or four-electrode method, for salinity assessment. They did not intend it to replace the saturation extract technique, but to give a nondestructive, direct estimate of the quantity of salts in the field. Their tests were, however, conducted in a cubic tank, 1.2 m per side, with electrodes buried to desired depths. In this way, salts and moisture contents could be controlled. They found that soil salt content could be measured by a four-electrode method with accuracy comparable to the saturation extract method, but lack of moisture and temperature control could lead to considerable error. They concluded that the method

showed promise but more study was needed to determine the reliability of the method.

Rhoades and Ingvalson (1971) used the Wenner method to measure salt contents in field plots which were adjusted to various levels of salinity. Electrodes were inserted 2.5 cm into the surface and the inter-electrode spacing controlled for measuring to depths of 30, 60, 90 and 120 cm. Their results showed excellent correlation with electrical conductivities of saturation extracts of samples taken at the same locations. Halvorson and Rhoades (1974) used the four-electrode method to identify potential saline seeps and assess soil salinity, and Halvorson and Rhoades (1976) extended the method to field mapping of soil electrical conductivity in order to delineate dryland saline seeps. Rhoades et al. (1976) investigated several important parameters that affect measurement of salinity. These included tortuosity, water content, and surface conductance. Halvorson et al. (1977) studied different methods of calibration and also the influence of soils of different textural classes and parent materials on relationships between four-electrode measurements and electrical conductivities of saturation extracts. Rhoades and Halvorson (1977) produced a manual on detection and mapping of saline seeps, and included calibration methods and calibration curves for representative soils of the Northern Great Plains. In all cases moisture variability was lessened by measuring in the early spring or immediately following

irrigation. Oosterveld et al. (1978) and Read and Cameron (1979) have used the four-electrode technique to delineate saline areas on the Canadian prairies. Nadler (1980) has further investigated the relationship between inter-electrode spacing and depth of measurement in soils. Nadler and Frenkel (1980) studied the significance of surface conductance at low salinities and presented a method for its calculation.

4.2.1 Theory of Operation in Soils

The theory of electrical resistivity of the Wenner array has been well documented (Griffiths and King, 1965; Shea and Luthin, 1961). Briefly, if a known current originates from a point source and exits by a point sink, Ohm's law can be used to calculate the potential drop between the inner electrodes. Resistance is given by

 $R = \Delta V/I \tag{4.1}$

where "R" is resistance (ohms), "I" is current (amperes) and "\Delta V" is the potential difference (volts). If the current is carried with parallel lines of flow over a cross-sectional area, then the resistivity of the medium becomes

p = R A/a

where "p" is resistivity (ohms.cm), "A" is cross-sectional area (cm²) and "a" is the distance between potential electrodes (cm). Griffiths and King (1965) derived resistivity in terms of "R" for a homogeneous and infinite medium as

$$p = 4\pi a R \tag{4.3}$$

Since in practice, the earth's surface presents a limit to the medium, resistivity must be reduced accordingly. This boundary condition is represented by a factor "n" where

3

$$p = 4\pi a R/n \tag{4.4}$$

Wenner calculated "n" for his electrode configuration to be

$$n = 1 + \left[2/\sqrt{(1+4\cdot(b/a)^2)}\right] - \left[1/\sqrt{(1+(b/a)^2)}\right]$$
 (4.5)

where "b" is the depth of the electrode below the surface. If "b" is small in relation to "a", "n" approaches 2 and equation 4.4 becomes

$$p = 2\pi a R \tag{4.6}$$

If "b" is large compared to "a", n approaches 1 and equation 4.4 becomes

 $p = 4\pi a R \qquad (4.7)$

For the purpose of measuring soil salinity "a" is considered large in relation to "b", therefore resistivity can be calculated from the measured R value by equation 4.6. This means that care must be taken that the probes only enter the soil deep enough to support their weight, or else significant deviations from equation 4.6 can develop.

Rhoades and Ingvalson (1971) converted resistance to an electrical conductivity in order to correct for geometrical differences in current flow as the inter-electrode spacing was increased from 30 to 120 cm. As a result, measured values are now independent of inter-electrode spacing. Rhoades and Ingvalson (1971) termed this value as an "apparent" electrical conductivity because the heterogeneity of most soil profiles results in it having a different value from electrical conductivity measured by the saturation extract method. Their equation of conversion is given as

 $ECa = 1000/(2\pi a R)$ (4.8)

where "ECa" is apparent electrical conductivity expressed as mS/cm to be consistent with the common unit of electrical conductivity measurement in soils.

Voltage applied to the four-electrode system can be either alternating or direct current. Alternating current is preferred since direct current can produce ion polarization, as well as being influenced by natural currents generated in

the earth. Since both natural currents and polarization effects are uni-directional they can be eliminated by use of alternating current. Low frequencies are preferred since ground industance and capacitance can complicate current flow at frequencies above a few tens of cycles per second (Griffiths and King, 1965). Generation of direct current is more practical in field conditions, where batteries often provide the power source; therefore, it is pulsed to low frequency alternating current by a vibrator included in the measuring instrument. Some field meters use a hand cranked generator as a power source and therefore produce alternating current directly. Once power has been applied to the current electrodes, potential in another circuit is balanced against the potential difference across the inner electrodes, with the difference being reflected by a null meter (galvanometer). Potential on this circuit can be adjusted to equal the potential across the imper electrodes, and this value is given as the resistance "R" by the meter. Therefore, most meters used in four electrode measurements have a power source that either generates or else converts to alternating current, a galvanometer to indicate resistance, and also an ammeter to detect any variations in current in order that they can be quickly corrected.

A diagram of the geometrical configuration of the Wenner array is provided as Figure 4.1. Rhoades (1975) has calculated the measured volume of a homogeneous material to be approximately equal to πa^3 , shown as the hatched area in

Figure 4.1 has been removed due to lack of availability of copyright permission.

Figure 4.1 is a schematic diagram of the four electrode apparatus showing its approximate sampling volume (Rhoades and Halvorson, 1977).

Figure 4.1. This means that small changes in the interelectrode spacing produce large changes in the volume of material that is measured, and therefore a means is provided whereby the bulk volume of measurement can be controlled.

* When an electrical potential is applied to a soil-water system, ions from soluble electrolytes are accelerated to the pole of opposite charge. Ion flow is enhanced by exchangeable cations which are mobile to various degrees in an electrical field. This is known as surface conductance. Resistance to flow is strongly influenced by the number and size of interconnecting pores as well as the amount of pore water present. Viscous forces present in the soil solution allow a terminal velocity to be attained by the ions, known as ion mobility, and since viscosity is temperature dependent, ion mobility decreases with decreasing temperature. Ion concentration also influences viscosity. with ion mobility being reduced when the concentration exceeds a limit. Below this limit, increasing concentration will enhance current flow. It is therefore evident that the resistance of a soil water system depends upon its water content, pore geometry, temperature, surface conductance, and electrolytic concentration.

Rhoades et al. (1976) have developed an equation to describe the above relationships, and it is given in the form of apparent electrical conductivity, as calculated from measured resistance according to equation 1.2. The above that

where θ is volumetric water content, T is a transmission coefficient related to both 0 and pore geometry, ECw is electrical conductivity of the soil solution, and ECs is surface conductance, or the electrical conductivity of the solid soil matrix. Since ECs and T are properties of the solid soil component, they are unique to a given soil. Rhoades et al. (1976) determined that T was linearly related to $\boldsymbol{\theta}$, and assumed that the ECs contribution was small in saline soils and constant over a range of salinities. Therefore, for a given soil, ECa can be empirically related to ECw and θ . If the water content is nearly uniform both areally and throughout the profile, and relatively reproduceable (such as field capacity), Rhoades and Halvorson (1977) assumed that ECa could be solely dependent upon ECw. In turn, ECw is uniquely related to the electrical conductivity determined by the saturation extract method (ECe). The resulting empirical relationship between ECa and ECe has been presented by Rhoades and Halvorson (1977) as

ECa ~ N ECa + B

(4.10)

To account for temperature difference, since ECe is measured at 25°C, a correction factor, Ft, provided by the U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff (1954) was incorporated in the determination of ECa by Rheades and Halvorson (1977) as

(4.11)

They recommended a calibration procedure for a given soil by measurements of electrical conductivity by both the four-electrode and the saturation extract methods over a range of salinities at a reference water content. The values of ECe and ECa can then be plotted on a graph and the constants A and B determined by linear regression.

Rhoades and Halvorson (1977) have quantified the ECa versus ECe relationships for soils of typical textural classes found in Montana and North Dakota. They have recommended use of their data for soils of similar textures and water-holding capacities in the northern Great Plains. They have also provided a method for using four electrode measurements to delineate saline seeps.

Since ECa is a variable describing a bulk soil electrical conductivity, the four-electrode method implies that the interval of measurement always extends from the surface to the desired depth. Phoades and Halvorson (1977) determined that the electrical conductivity at a discrete soil depth interval can be determined, assuming that the depth of measurement is equal to the interelectrode spacing (a), and that the electrical resistances of a stack of soil layers behaves like resistors in parallel. The discrete depth electrical conductivity, ECx, can be derived from a series of more alines for increasing depth intervals by the equation

$$ECx = EC_{a_i - a_{i-1}} = [(EC_{a_i} \cdot a_i) - (EC_{a_{i-1}} a_{i-1})]/(a_i - a_{i-1})$$
 (4.12)

where a_i represents the interelectrode spacing and a_{i-1} represents the previous interelectrode spacing. Determination of ECx provides a means whereby a discrete soil depth interval can be assessed for salinity, but for soils with marked horizontal variations in texture or salinity the method does not apply.

The four-electrode method provides a method for rapid, inexpensive soil salinity measurements directly in the field and has been tested in a variety of soil conditions in Montana and North Dakota. There are, however, some factors, such as field moisture content and texture, which can theoretically limit its general use. In addition, it has not been tested under conditions of high temperature or moisture gradients within the soil profile, or under the soil environments found in Alberta. There is a need to determine how limiting the restricting parameters are in regards to the application of the four-electrode method to a specific purpose. Also there is a need to determine more accurately the general range of operating conditions under which the method can be used with confidence.

This study examines the four-electrode method under conditions of changing soil temperature and moisture conditions and compares its suitability in delineating saline seeps by means of salinity contour maps against those developed by sampling and laboratory analyses. Also this

study will attempt to determine the usefulness of the four electrode method in monitoring soil salinity fluctuations at given locations throughout the growing season. It is hoped that information from these investigations will contribute to the determination of the purposes for which the four-electrode method is best suited.

V. SITE DESCRIPTION

The field measurements for the study were carried out in two general locations: a closed drainage basin immediately south of the village of Nobleford, Alberta (Fig. 5.1) and at the site of the Agriculture Canada Research Station at Lethbridge, Alberta.

The closed basin at Nobleford forms a topographic dome

5.1 NOBLEFORD SITES

covering about 650 ha, within which is contained a depressional basin with no drainage outlet (Sommerfeldt and MacKay, 1982). The difference in elevation between the upland and the lowland is over 30 m. Bedrock geology consists of the St. Mary's River formation to the north and west, and the Bearpaw formation to the south and east. Between these formations is a narrow band of the Blood Reserve formation of non-marine and marine sandstones. Bedrock was observed by Sommerfeldt and MacKay (1982) to be contorted and fractured in the area north and west of the depression. The depth to bedrock ranges from one metre in the upland to seven metres in the Lowland (Sommerfeldt, 1973). Surficial material in the lowland is mainly fine to medium textured, overlying fine-textured subsoil with inclusions of thin layers of sand. Most of the remaining material within the basin is coarse to medium textured, overlying coarse textured subsoil (Sommerfeldt and MacKay, 1982). A kame is located at the northeast edge of the

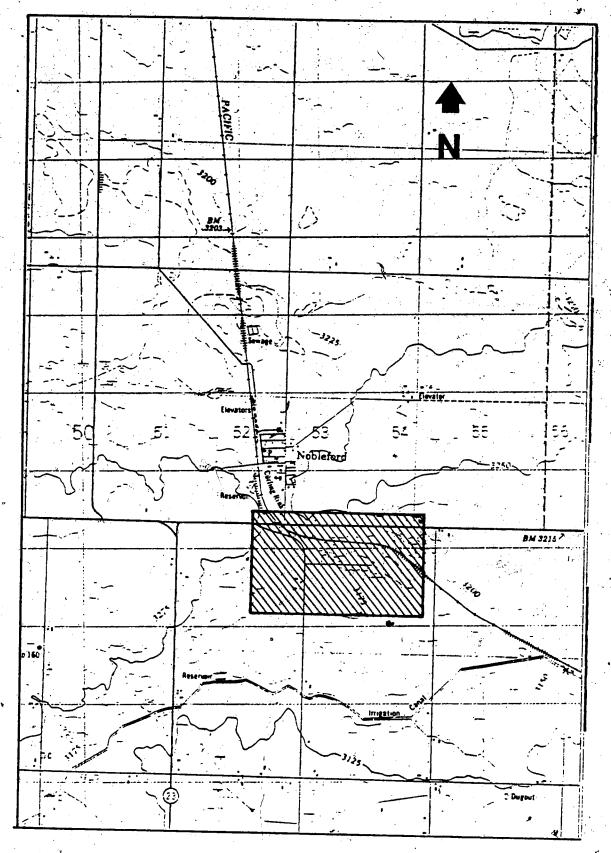


Figure 5.1 Nobleford study area.

depressional area and coarse-textured material extends southward from it across the lowland, dividing the lowest areas into two parts. The dominant soils of the area have been mapped as Orthic Dark Brown Chernozems developed in till or fine-textured lacustrine veneer (Kocaoglu, 1977).

Since the basin is closed, there is no external outlet for surface water, which collects almost every year in one or both of the two lowest areas. Roadside ditches and a railway grade across the northern slope of the depression also serve to collect surface water. Ponding has been serious enough in the lowland to delay or restrict the planting of cereal grains (Oosterveld and Sommerfeldt, 1979). Soils of the lowland are affected by waterlogging and salinity, and saline seeps are breaking out along the north and west basal slopes of the depression.

The climate of the region is continental but the proximity of the mountains to the area provides somewhat of a moderating effect. Lethbridge, the closest major weather station, enjoys the warmest winter temperatures and highest mean annual temperature of any weather station on the Canadian Prairies and yet the maximum summer temperatures are slightly cooler than many locations in the southern Canadian prairies (Hobbs, 1977). Long term mean annual precipitation in the Nobleford basin is 352 mm. Evaporation from a class A pan in Lethbridge, based on a nine-year average, is 1302 mm (Hobbs, 1977). Mean evaporation exceeds precipitation by 200 mm per month for May, June, July and

August.

The land of the basin was initially settled in 1904 and the practice of crop-summerfallow farming was used for moisture conservation. By 1920, wind erosion was becoming a problem and measures such as strip cropping and the planting of shelterbelts were undertaken in the area. The crop-summerfallow system was still in practice in the northern upland part of the basin in 1979. Evidence of a water table rise started about 1950 when areas of lush vegetation growth appeared on the side slopes (Oosterveld and Sommerfeldt, 1979). Management practices were changed in the lowland during the 1960's to annual cropping and planting of permanent grass in the most seriously affected areas. Management in the northern uplands was controlled by a different owner, however. As the problem continued, research personnel from Agriculture Canada were invited to study methods of control.

A hydrological study by Sommerfeldt and MacKay (1982) has determined that the groundwater flow systems of the area are complex, with most of the flow affecting the soils of the basin being local rather than regional. Potential sources of recharge were identified as deep percolation from summerfallow fields in the upland, and temporary bodies of trapped surface water caused by the presence of the road, railway and village reservoirs. Drifted snow which accumulated along a caragana shelterbelt on the northwest slope of the depression was also implicated as a potential

recharge source. The bodies of impounded water were found in areas of bedrock contortion, where fracturing could be expected. They were also above and in close proximity to three sites where upward piezometric pressure was observed. The saline seeps were believed to be caused by the restriction of subsurface drainage by both the break in slope and the change to finer-textured soils in the lowland.

A reclamation program was implemented in 1977 whereby interceptor subsurface drains were installed in the seep-affected area at NW-34-23-10-W4. At this location, evidence of a water table rise began about 1950, and in 1975, an open excavation had been constructed to measure flow rates. The subsurface drainage outlet was a dugout in SW-34-23-10-W4. Surface water was drained by means of ditching, which also outlet into the dugout. The collected water would then be pumped back onto cropland as irrigation (Oosterveld, 1978a; Oosterveld and Sommerfeldt, 1979). An excessively wet spring in 1978 resulted in overflow of the dugout and inundation of several acres of lowland until July of that year. The interceptor drains provided insufficient hydrologic control of the saline seeps, and more drainline was installed in a loop around the open excavation. The excavation was then partially filled with a gravel envelope, and then completely backfilled later that year. The complete drainage project is illustrated in Figure 5.2.

Samples of subsurface water collected from the drain outlet showed that dominant ions are Na+, SO_4 - and NO_3 -

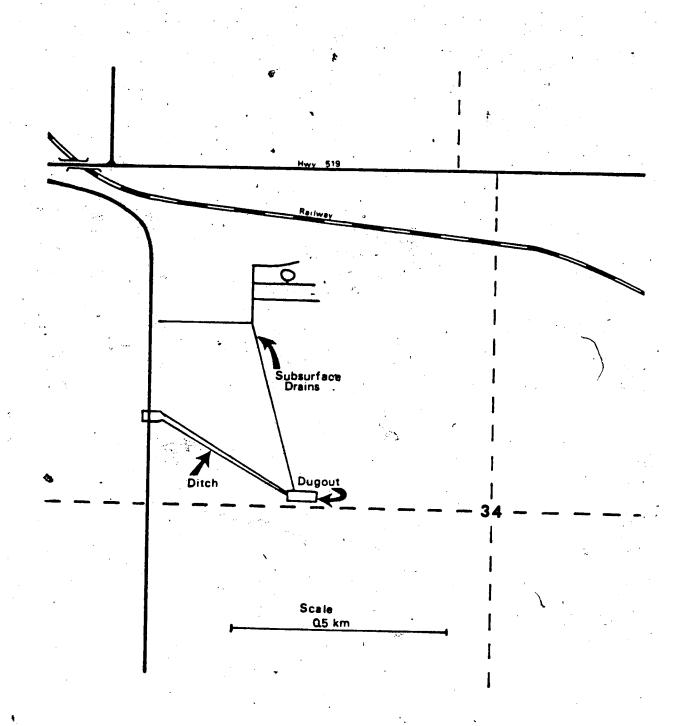


Figure 5.2 Surface and subsurface drainage at Nobleford study area.

(Oosterveld and Sommerfeldt, 1979). The sample chemical composition is provided in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1

Chemical composition of subsurface drainwater at the Nobleford basin. Reprinted from Costerveld and Sommerfeldt, 1979.

Ec m\$/cm	S.A.R.	рΗ	Na ⁺ meq/L	Ca ⁺² + Mg ⁺² meq/L	•-	HCO, meq/L	C1 meq/L	NO, mg/L
9.3	17.1	7.7	85	49 ′	104	16	3.9	82

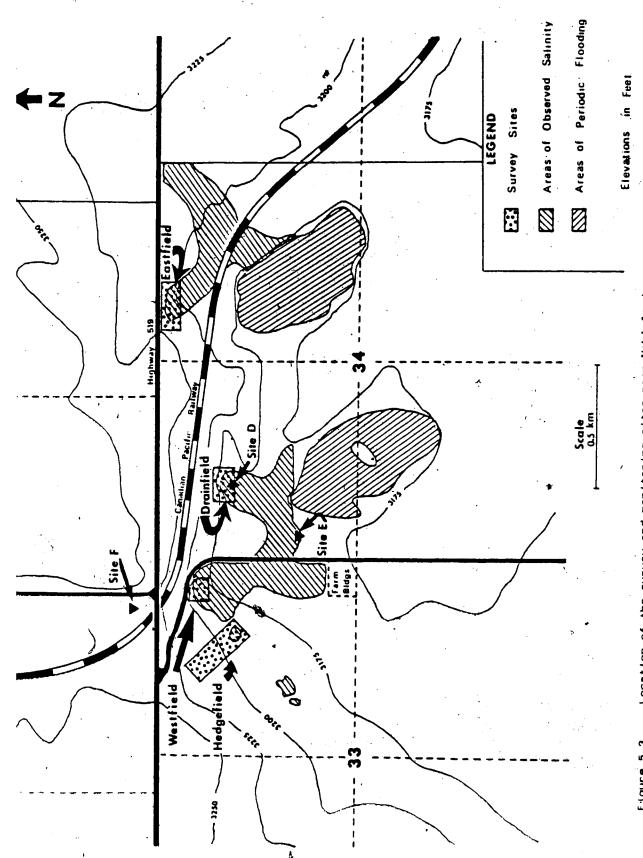
The presence of high amounts of nitrates have been attributed to deep percolation of fertilizer nitrogen from agricultural activity in the upland (Sommerfeldt and MacKay, 1982).

Instruments for the measurement of meteorological parameters have been located in NW-34-23-10-W4 and precipitation data since 1921 has been presented by Sommerfeldt and MacKay (1982). Collection instruments consist of a rain gauge, a snow gauge, a class A evaporation pan, a water table recorder, air and soil (10 cm depth) temperature recorders, and an anemometer.

Three sites were initially chosen in 1979 for periodic salinity surveys. One site was chosen on the field where the interceptor drains had been placed. This site will be referred to as Drainfield. Another site was chosen on NE-33-23-10-W4, the field immediately west of Drainfield. At this location, an established saline seep was observed to be

expanding upslope, and the upslope portion of the seep was to be surveyed. This field will be referred to as Westfield. The third site, Eastfield was located on NE-34-23-10-W4. Like the Westfield site, an established seep in this field was expanding and the upslope position was to be surveyed. Although the principal purpose of site selection was to provide saline seep-affected soils that could be used for comparison of the four-electrode method with the saturation extract method for salinity evaluation, sites were selected that could possibly provide additional information that could be interpreted by the four-electrode method. The purpose of selecting the Drainfield site was to determine if any change in soil salinity could be detected, now that subsurface drains had been placed. The purpose of selecting the locations of the West|field site and the Eastfield site was, in addition to delineating saline soils from less saline soils, to locate points of groundwater discharge.

In 1980, an additional site was chosen on NE-33-23-10-W4. This site, Hedgefield, was selected where an encroaching saline seep was observed the previous summer and fall. A caragana hedge had occupied the upslope position on this site for several years, and although recently removed, it was thought that it may have contributed to the creation of this seep. A survey of both the upper and lower slope positions was undertaken to find proof of this. All survey sites are shown in Figure 5.3.



e 5.3 Location of the survey and monitoring sites near Nobleford.

5.1.2 Monitoring Sites

Three sites were chosen in 1978 for periodic monitoring of soil moisture and salinity. An upperslope, a midslope and a lowerslope site were selected and are shown as Sites F, D and E respectively on Figure 5.3.

5.2 LETHBRIDGE SITES

The locations that were chosen on the property of the Agriculture Canada Research Station are climatically comparable to those at Nobleford. Three monitoring sites. were selected in 1978, two of which were located 25 m apart at NE-6-21-9-W4 where evidence of encroaching saline seeps was observed in a field adjacent to an irrigation canal (see Figure 5.4). These sites are referred to as Sites A and B. The third monitoring site, Site C, was selected at SE-6-21-9-W4 where rotation of agricultural crops has been undertaken for several decades. The field has been irrigated on a regular basis during each growing season. The purpose of these sites was to provide data on other conditions that could lead to soil salinization, and therefore be used in comparison to the Nobleford data.

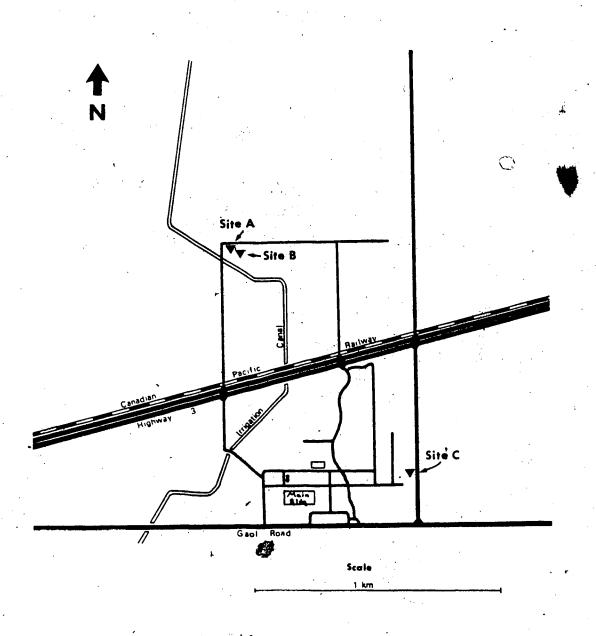


Figure 5.4 Location of the monitoring sites at the Lethbridge Research Station.

VI. MATERIALS AND METHODS

6.1 FIELD INVESTIGATIONS

6.1.1 Survey Activities

Saline seeps were in evidence at all chosen sites, and in previous years they had been observed expanding upslope. In the spring of 1978, the pasture grasses immediately uphill from the seep outbreaks were exhibiting the lush growth indicative of an encroaching saline seep. These locations were chosen as sites for the survey activities, although the Drainfield site also included the area in which subsurface drainage had been installed. Each site was divided into a number of square grids 20 m on each side. At each site the grid was large enough to extend well beyond the area of lush growth into the salt-crusted and kochia-invaded areas where the seep was more established. It was assumed that these areas would provide a range of soil salinity from non-saline to highly saline.

Measurements were to be taken at each gridpoint. Since salinity contour maps would be constructed from the data, the gridpoints were marked in a permanent manner in order to facilitate repeated surveys at different times during the growing season. Each gridpoint, once surveyed with a transit and surveying chain, was marked with a square sheet of metal, 4 cm per side, and then painted fluorescent red for easy identification. To discourage their removal by cattle, the metal squares were fastened to the ground by a spike 15

cm in length.

The measurements were taken in such a way that at each gridpoint four-electrode resistivities would be measured immediately before a soil sample was taken by a core tube powered by a Giddings drill on a 3/4 ton truck. The four-electrode a-spacings were 30 cm, 60 cm, 90 cm and 120 cm at each gridpoint, and the soil samples were divided into depth segments of 0-30 cm, 30-60 cm, 60-90 cm and 90-120 cm depths. At each sampling location, temperatures were taken at depths of 15 cm, 45 cm, 75 cm, and 105 cm.

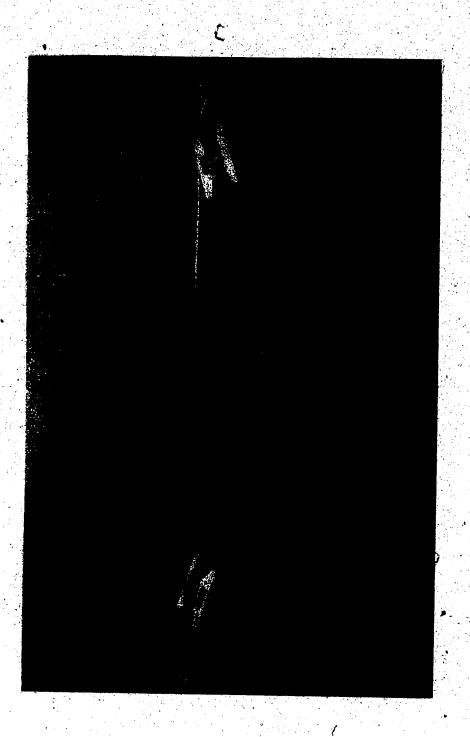
Due to limited access to the coring truck, one set of measurements was to be made at each site in the spring, summer, and in autumn. It was hoped that the times of these measurements would demonstrate the suitability of the four-electrode method under conditions of relatively uniform soil moisture and temperature (spring), steep soil moisture and temperature gradients (summer) and inverse soil temperature gradients and possibly soil moisture gradients (autumn). These would be representative of the range of conditions found if use of the four-electrode method was to be undertaken during the growing season.

No measurements were taken during 1978 because of malfunctions in the resistance meter, and associated servicing delays. Precipitation during 1978 was above average and by the spring of 1979 the seeps at the Westfield and Eastfield sites exhibited increased discharge. Water had ponded over a small portion of the Westfield and a large

portion of the Eastfield site. The persistence of ponded water at Eastfield did not allow measurements at this site during the summer, and by 1980 it was abandoned in favor of the Hedgefield site.

6.1.2 Survey Instruments

The four-electrode apparatus that was used on a trial basis in 1978 consisted of a Bison model 2350 A earth resistivity meter and a wooden beam 3.66 m in length upon which were supported a series of stainless steel electrodes. The electrodes were electrically wired and spaced from each other in such a way that the desired a-spacings could be controlled with the turn of a switch . This beam was found to be cumbersome to carry, both in a vehicle and by foot in the field, and after numerous broken connections, it was abandoned in favor of four individual probestin June 1978. The individual probes were each made of 1 cm diameter aluminum rod, 30 cm in length. The rods were sharpened at one end and then bent 90 degrees at the opposite end. The short ends were drilled and tapped to hold a threaded steel rod, 3 mm in diameter. In this manner they were able to accommodate an alligator-type electrical connector that could easily be removed when the electrodes were not in use. A measuring tape, laid along the ground where each measurement was to take place, provided the means for proper a-spacing. Figure 6.1 illustrates the way the individual probes were used. Measurements in the spring of 1979 and



A four-electrode apparatus similar to the one used in this study. The centre probe is only used to anchor the measuring tapes. Reprinted from Rhoades and Malvorson, 1977.

1980 were taken using the four individual electrodes and a Soiltest model RC-40 Strata Scout earth resistivity meter.

Measurements in the summer and autumn of 1979 were also taken with the individual electrodes but with a Biddle model ET-5 Megger Meter earth resistivity meter.

Soil samples for laboratory analysis were taken with a 5 cm diameter sampling tube which was pushed into the ground to a depth of usually greater than 120 cm. Once the tube was removed from the ground, samples were taken from the tube, divided into 30 cm lengths and sealed in plastic bags.

Soil temperatures were obtained with a stainless steel probe that was pushed into a hole made by a 2.5 cm diameter sampling tube. The temperature was measured using four brass rings, located on the shaft and having diameters slightly larger than the stainless-steel shaft. The rings were designed to accommodate a thermistor, and were spaced 30 cm apart on the probe. Each ring had a slightly different diameter than the others and they were arranged on the probe in decreasing diameter size, with the largest ring occupying the uppermost position on the probe. This method provided the best possible contact between the rings and the soil. The shape and dimensions of the probe are illustrated in Figure 6.2. When the probe was inserted to a depth of 120 cm in the ground, the rings were located at depths of 15 cm, 45 cm, 75 cm and 105 cm. The probe was designed specifically for this project. To obtain additional soil temperature information, a pocket thermometer was inserted into the soil

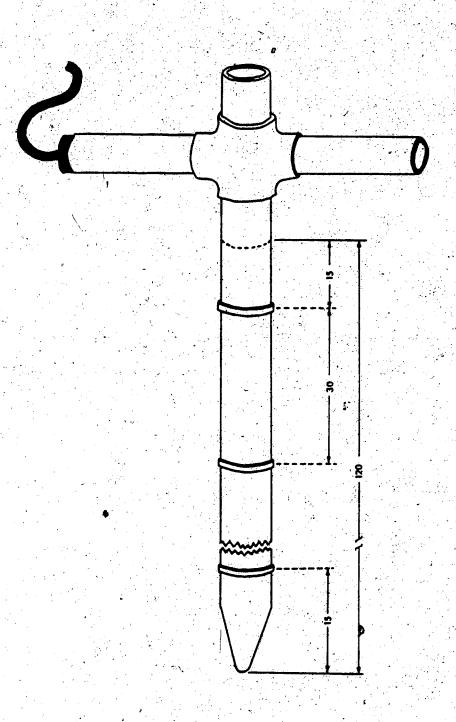


Figure 6.2 Soil temperature proper

to a depth of 2 cm during measurements at each gridpoint.

Measurements of resistivity and temperature, and the collection of soil samples took place at each gridpoint for each survey. An exception to this method was the Hedgefield survey where time constraints permitted sampling at only one of every four gridpoints, while resistivity measurements were taken at every gridpoint. The gridpoints varied, being 20 m apart downhill from the "hedge" and 10 m apart uphill from the hedge. The greater intensity was required in the uphill portion of the site in order to aid in the possible detection of recharge activities that would be initiated by the snowdrifts behind the hedge.

6.1.3 Monitoring Activities

Weekly monitoring took place at sites A and B from May of 1978 until late August of that year. Monitoring of sites C through F began in June of 1978 and continued until late August. Monitoring sixed in early May of 1979 and continued at all six sites until late August. Monitoring activities included water table depth, soil moisture content, soil salinity, and soil temperature. A meteorological field station at Site E provided data for precipitation, soil temperature at a depth of 10 cm, wind, and evaporation for the Nobleford sites, Similar data for the Lethbridge sites were provided by a meteorological station at the Agriculture Canada Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta. At each site, soil samples were taken

or physical analyses.

.1.4 Monitoring Instruments

Soil moisture measurements were performed with a Campbell acific neutron probe using access tubes that were installed o a depth of 2 m. The probe was lowered to depths of 15, 5, 75 and 105 cm for each measurement, and the final count, alue was determined from an average of three one-minute ounts.

odel 5000-A in situ salinity sensors and a Soilmoisture odel 5000-A in situ salinity sensors and a Soilmoisture odel 5500 Salinity Bridge. Only one sensor was available in 978, and it was installed at Site A, Lethbridge. By the pring of 1979, twelve sensors were available, and were nstalled as shown in Table 6.1. All sensors had been alibrated at the factory, and the calibrations were checked n solutions of Na+, Ca+2 and Cl- of known electrical onductivity, prior to their installation in the field. eekly measurements, whenever possible, were also made at ach site with the four-electrode apparatus during 1978 and 979. The four-electrode a-spacings were 30 cm, 60 cm, 90 cm nd 120 cm.

Soil temperatures were obtained by means of the hermistors that are included in the Soilmoisture model 000-A salinity sensors, as well as by thermocouples that ere installed in 1979. Locations of the soil temperature nstrumentation are presented in Table 6.1. Late in 1979, a

Table 6.1 Location of the salinity sensors and thermocouples at the monitoring

SITE	15 cm	45 cm	75 cm	105 cm
SITE A	X 0			X 0
SITE B	9	X O	X	
SITE C	X	X	X	
STYE D	. X		X	
SITE E	x	X 0		X
SITEF	0	0		•

X = Salinity sensor installation

0 = Thermocouple installation

means was devised whereby the temperature probe could be incorporated into the monitoring activities by coring a 2.5 cm diameter hole and insulating it, when not in use, with a 2.5 cm diameter PVC tube filled with dry sand. This enabled repeated measurements at the same hole using the temperature probe.

installing a slotted PVC pipe. Measurements were made with a rubber tube through which air could be blown. The tube was marked in increments of 1 cm.

Meteorological data, consisting of evaporation from a class A pan, precipitation, air and soil (10 cm depth) temperatures were obtained from the field meteorological station at NW-34-23-10-W4 and from the Lethbridge Research Station, both courtesy of Agriculture Canada.

6.2 LABORATORY ANALYSES

6.2.1 Chemical Analyses

All samples were analyzed for the pH of a saturated paste and the electrical conductivity of a saturation extract (U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954). The extract was further analyzed for content of Na⁺, Ca+² and Mg+², SO₄-² and Cl- using the Technicon Autoanalyzer II (Chang and van Schaik, 1965).

6.2.2 Physical Analyses

Moisture content of all samples was determined by the gravimetric method for both field moisture content and saturation moisture content from a saturated paste. Samples from each site were also analyzed for sand, silt and clay content. Particle size analysis for the Hedgefield site and all of the monitoring sites was performed using the hydrometer method (Day, 1965). Analysis of samples from the Westfield and Drainfield sites was performed using the pipette method for clay content (Day, 1965) and wet sieving through a 53 m sieve to obtain the content of the sand fraction.

Bulk densities were obtained by sampling representative portions of the fields where the sites were located, by means of thin-walled Shelby tubes powered by the Giddings core machine (American Society of Testing Materials, no. D-1587-74, 1974). The dimensions of the sample and the tube were measured, then the sample was extruded. Once the oven-dry weights were obtained, bulk densities were calculated.

6.3 DATA ANALYSES

6.3.1 Survey Data

Comparison of ECa values (four-electrode measurements) and the ECe values (saturation extract analyses) were made using multiple linear regression techniques. The analyses consisted of regressing different groups of the measured

independent variables against ECe. The method of introduction of the independent variables was in decreasing order of their correlation with ECe, as indicated by r.

Three comparisons have been made for each survey and the comparisons were designed to investigate the following relationships:

- the effect of ECa and variables for field soil moisture content, soil temperature, percent sand, and percent clay upon the dependent variable ECe, when all variables are cumulative averages for depths 0-30 cm, 0-60 cm, 0-90 cm and 0*120 cm. The variables are labelled ECA, H2Q, TEMP, SAND, CLAY, and ECE respectively.
- b. the effect of the four-electrode conductivity and variables for field soil moisture content, soil temperature, percent sand, and percent clay upon ECe when all variables apply to the discrete depths of 0-30 cm, 30-60 cm, 60-90 cm, and 90-120 cm. The apparent electrical conductivity for discrete depths, ECx, can be calculated from ECa using equation 4.12.
- upon ECe when ECa is corrected by the temperature correction factors determined by the United States Salinity Laboratory Staff (1954), presented in Table 6.2. This is the method used by many of the authors of previous four electrode studies, The corrected ECa variable is labelled ECAT.

Table 6.2 Temperature factors (Ft) for correcting resistance and conductivity data to the standard temperature of 25 C. (Reprinted from U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954).

*c	Ft	*c	Ų ,	F _t ,
-1.0	1.95	22.0		
0.0	1.88			1.064
1.0	1.B2	22.2	•••	1.060
2.0	1.76	22.4	*	1.05
		22.6		1.051
3.0	1.709	22.8	•	1.047
4.0	1.660	23.0	_	1.043
5.0	1,613	22 2	•	
6.0	1.569	> 23.4		1.038
7.0	1.528	23.6		1.034
8.0				1.029
9.0	1.488	23.8		1.025
0.0	1.448 .	24.0		1.020
	1.411	24.2		
1.0	1.375	24.4		1.016
2'. 0	1.341	24.6		1.012
3.0	1 200	24.8		1.008
4.0	1.309	24.5		1.004
5.0	1.277	25.0		1.000
5.0	1.247	25.2		.996
7.0	1.218	25.4		.992
	1.189	25.6		
3.0	1.163	25.8		.988
3.2 🦰	1.157			983
8.4	1,152	26.0		.979
3.6	1.147	. 26.2		.975
3.8	1.142	26.4		.971
	1.192	26.6		.967
.0	1.136	<i>←</i> 26.8		.964
. 2	1,131		•	
.4	1.127	27.0		.960
.6	1.122	27.2	•	.956
.8	1.117	27.4	•	.953
	•	27.6	,	.950
.0	1.112	₩ 27.8	~	.947
.2	1.107	28.0		
.4.	1.102			.943
.6	1.097	28.2		.940
.8	1.092	28.4		.936
.0		28.6	*	.932
.2	1.087	28.8	•	.929
.4	1.082	29.0		0.925
.7	1.078	29.2		
.6	1,073	29.4	* *	.921
.8	1.068			.918
		. 29.6	•	.914

For each depth of each survey, data for the independent variables was entered into the correponding equation that was derived from the relationships established between ECE and ECA, H2O, TEMP, SAND, and CLAY as a result of the regression analyses. The values that were generated, labelled ECe', gave a predicted value of electricalconductivity that approximates ECe. Soil salinity contour maps were then drawn by computer for the values of ECe', and similar maps drawn for ECe values, for each depth of each survey. Comparisons were then made between pairs of maps of ECe' and ECe, as well as between maps of the different surveys. An exception to this was the Hedgefield survey where only data taken at locations where sampling occurred ' was used in deriving the equations. Resistivity data collected from the other Hedgefield gridpoints were converted to ECe' using the equations of the relationships established through the regression analysis.

)6.3.2 Monitoring Data

Data collected from the monitoring events were used to estimate salt movement into and out of the top 30 cm at each site. In the top 30 cm of soil, the four-electrode and the neutron probe measure approximately the same soil volume, therefore moisture content and electrical conductivity data were easier to compare in this soil layer than in soil layers encompassing a greater depth range. Salt mass was calculated from the following equation:

 $S = TDS(g/L) * \theta * 3000(cm^3 soil)/1000(cm^3/L)$ (6.1) • where S = salt mass (g), $\theta = vol H_2O(cm^3/cm^3 soil)$

Total dissolved solids (TDS) were calculated from electrical conductivity data from the salinity sensors and four-electrode measurements, using equations 3.2 and 3.3. Volumetric moisture contents were obtained from neutron probe measurements and total soil volume was considered to be a hypothetical cylinder with an area of 100 cm² and length of 30 cm. Salt fluxes across the bottom face of the cylinder were then calculated from differences in salt mass between successive monitoring events. By using a plane with an area of 100 cm², salt fluxes become numerically equal to tonnes/ha.

VII. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

7.1 RESULTS OF MONITORING ACTIVITIES

7.1.1 Water Table, Soil Moisture and Salinity Fluctuations Water table fluctuations and weekly total precipitation for the 1978 and 1979 growing seasons are shown in Figures 7.1 to 7.3, for all sites except Site F, the recharge site, where the water table continuously remained below the depth of instrumentation (235 cm). At Sites A through C, Lethbridge, and Sites D and E, Nobleford, the water table persisted within 120 cm of the surface for most of the growing season of 1978. During the 1979 growing season, the precipitation was considerably lower, and all sites showed a correspondingly longer period of time where the water table was below 120 cm. It should be noted that Site C is located in a field that is subject to irrigation. Despite a regular irrigation schedule, only on one occasion (July 4, 1978) did the water table show any noticeable response to the irrigation activities, and on this occasion the measurement took place during an irrigation event. During 1979, the sites that showed the greatest drop in the water table level were Sites B and C. The water table level at Site B dropped below the depth of the well during 1979, and a period of no measurement existed until a new well was drilled in August. Site F, being in an area of recharge, was not considered in these comparisons. Despite Site C showing little response to irrigation, all sites showed rapid and very noticeable

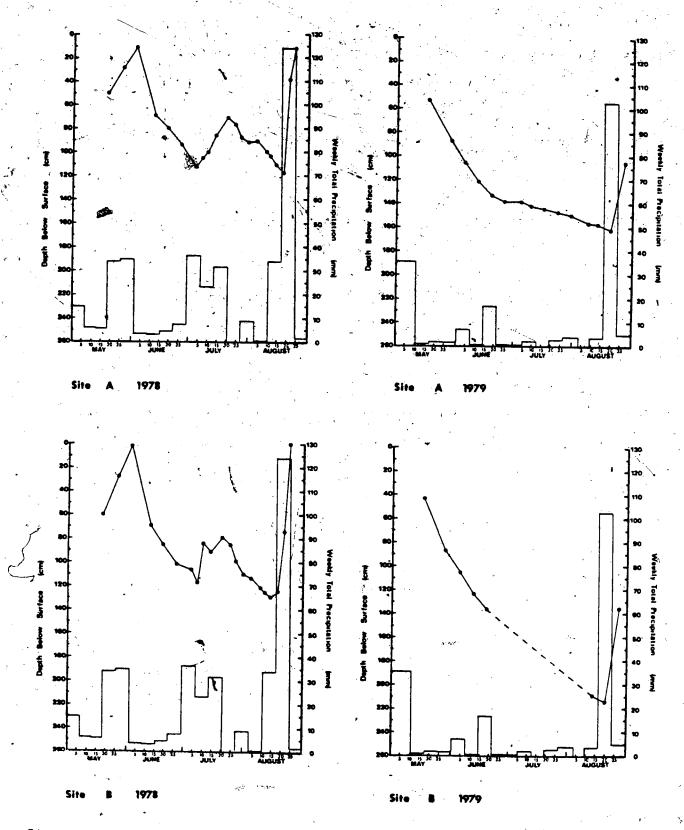


Figure 7.1 Water table depths and weekly total precipitation at the Lethbridge sites

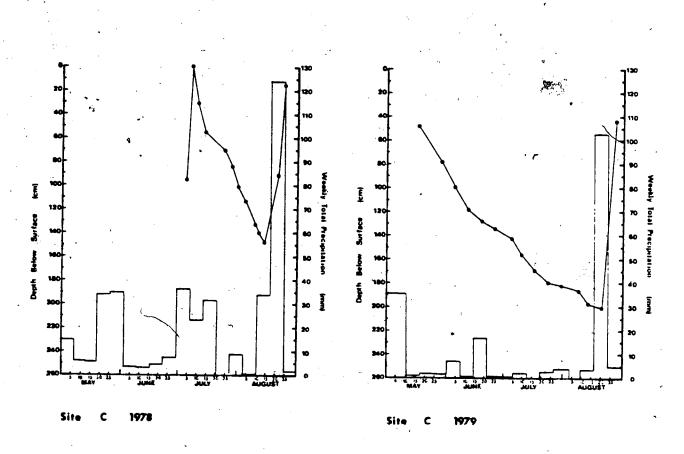


Figure 7.2 Water table depths and weekly total precipitation at the Lethbridge sites

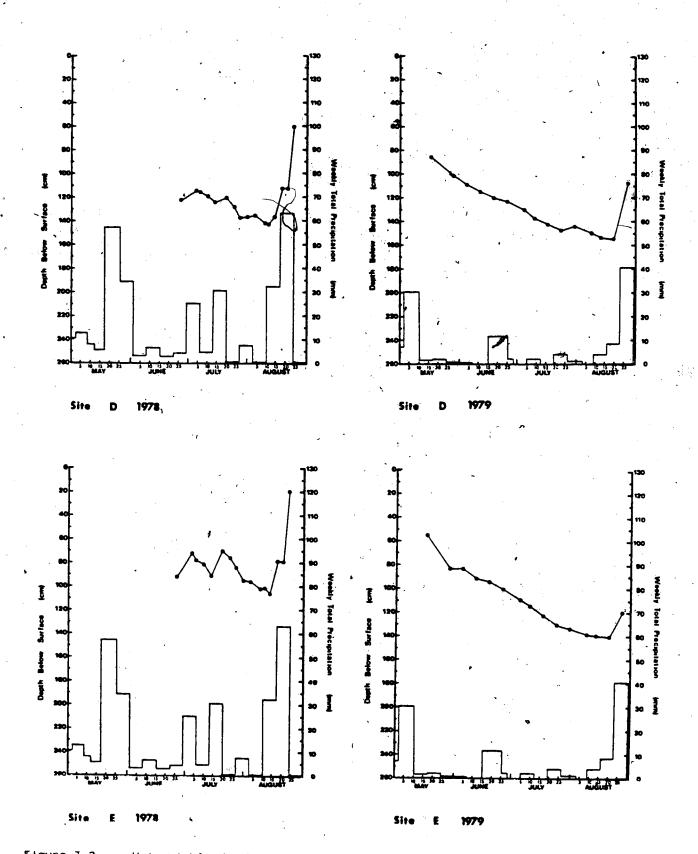


Figure 7.3 Water table depths and weekly total precipitation at the Nobleford sites.

response to the heavy precipitation events of 1978 and 1979.

The water table rose during 3 separate events in 1978

(except Site C) and one event in 1979.

Soil salinity data from the four-electrode and salinity sensor measurements, and weekly total evaporation data from the class A pan are shown in Figures 7.4 through for Sites A through E. Examination of the electrical conductivity data for the sites shows that Sites B and C have the lowest overall rootzone soil salinity of all the 5 sites. These were the two sites that, with the exception of site F, had the lowest water table levels during 1979. Site F had such low and unvarying salinities that they are not presented. Evaporation data collection from the meteorological field station at NW-34-23-10-W4 (Site E) was interrupted four times during 1978 and twice during 1979 due to cattle drinking from the evaporation pan, and the jamming of the recording charts.

The original plan was to apply the four-electrode calibration equations developed from the survey activities to the four-electrode measurements obtained from the monitoring sites, since the soils were of similar textural class. A comparison with the data obtained from the salinity sensors showed that in most cases the electrical conductivities from the four-electrode measurements vastly underestimated the values given by the salinity sensors. The Hedgefield calibration equation was derived from the greatest range of salinities, and from temperatures and soil

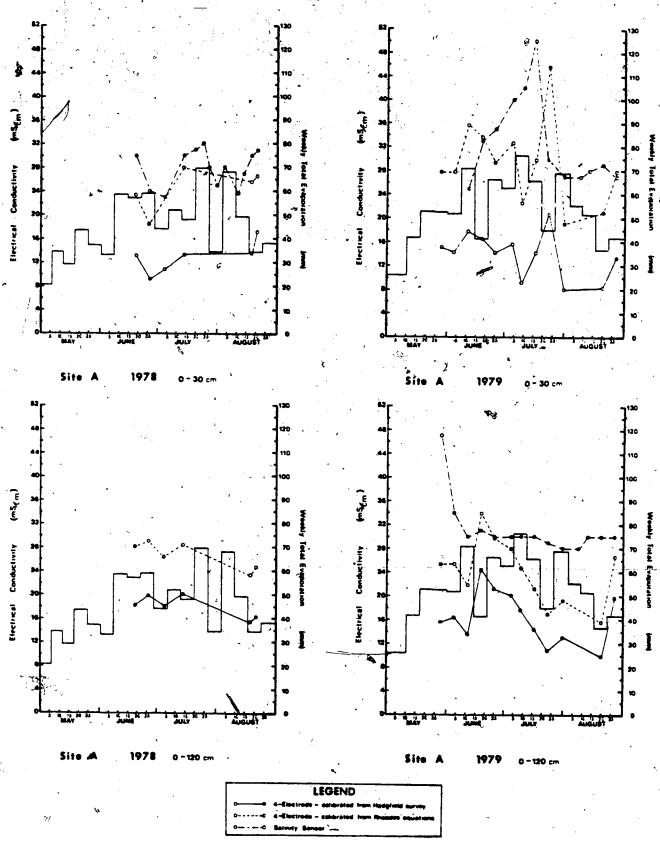


Figure 7.4 Soil salinity fluctuations and weekly total evaporation from Lethbridge sites.

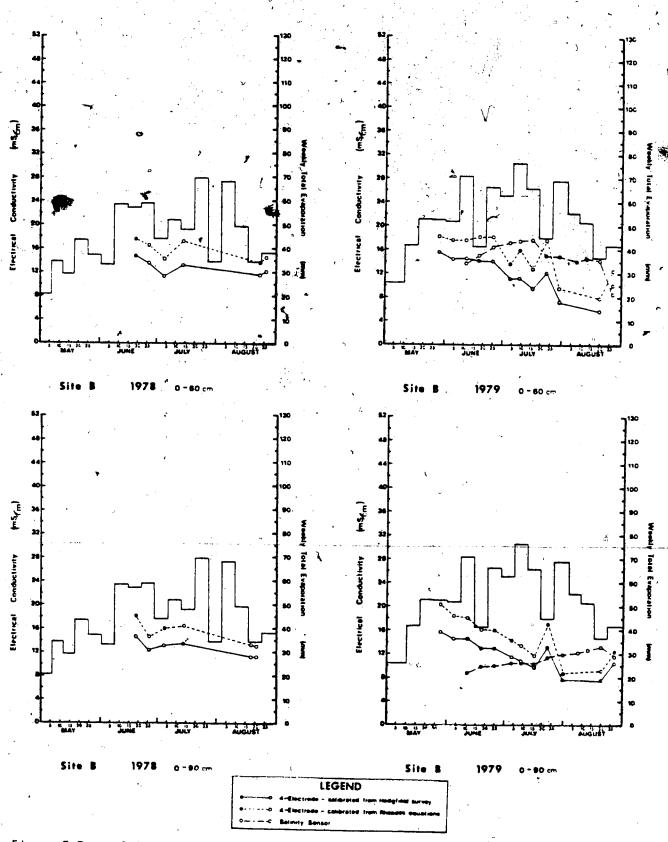


Figure 7.5 Soil salinity fluctuations and weekly total evaporation from Lethbridge sites.

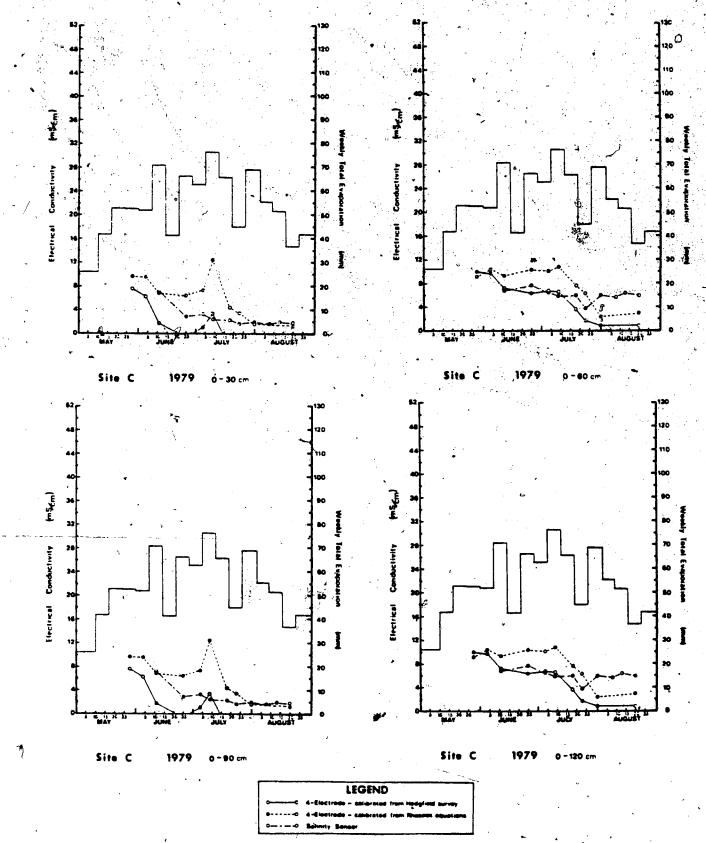
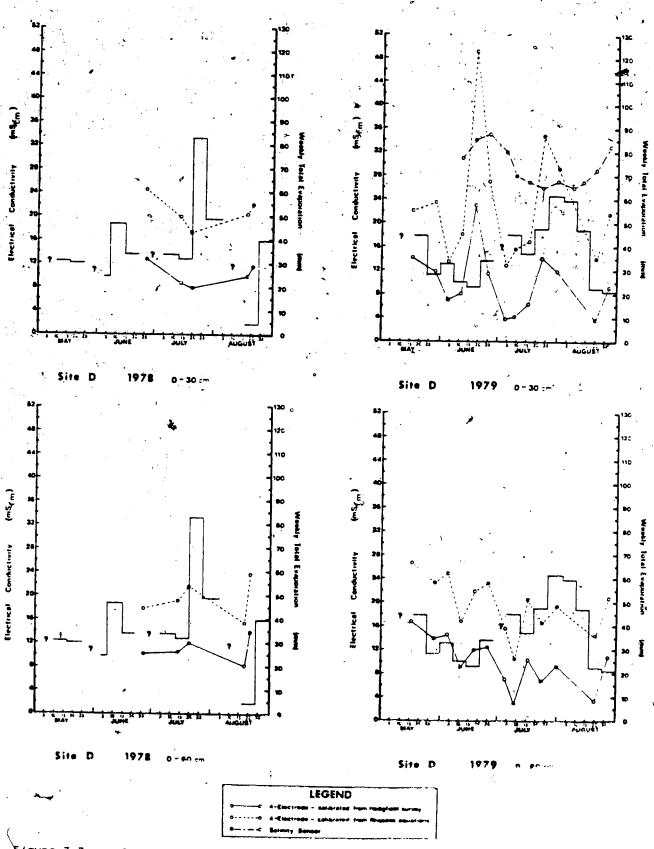


Figure 7 6 Soil salinity fluctuations and weekly total evaporation from Lethbridge sites.



rigune 7.7 — Soil salinity fluctuations and weekly total evanoration from Noblaford sites

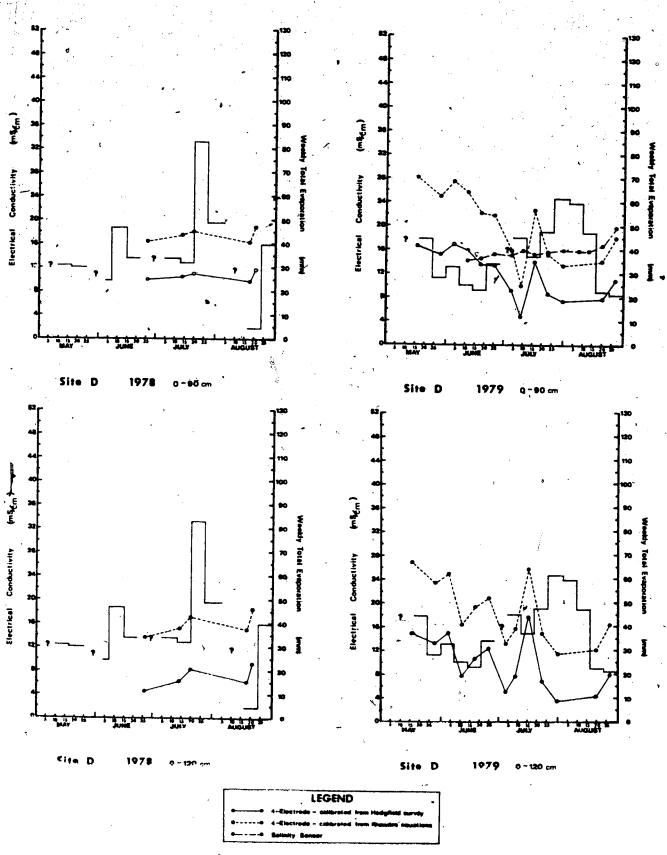


Figure 7.8 Soil salinity fluctuations and weekly total evaporation from Nobleford sites.

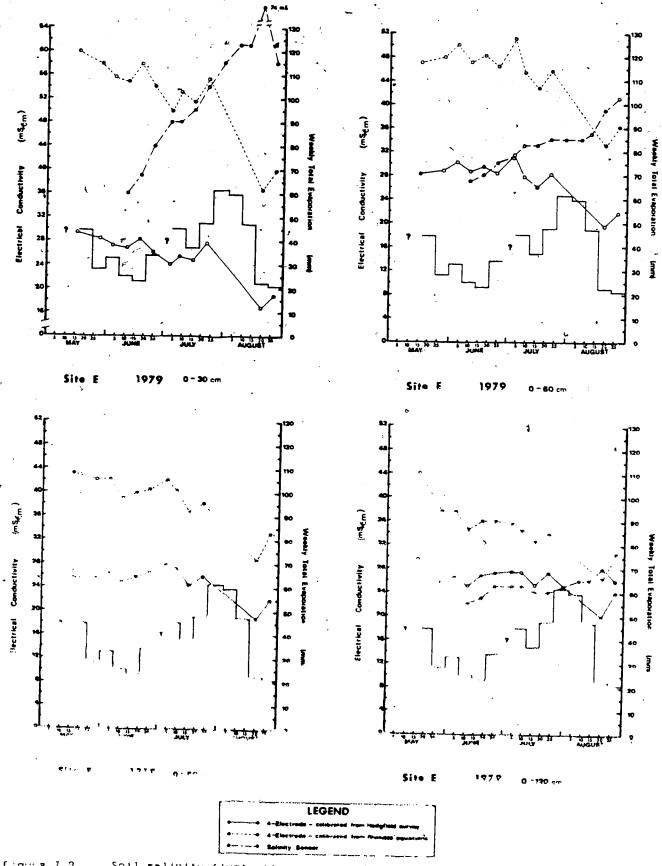


Figure 7.9 Spill salinity fluctualions and needly intal avaporation from NobleCond

moisture contents that were comparable with most of the resites. In addition, it generated electrical conductivity walues that were the highest of any of the survey calibration equations, and therefore most closely approximated electrical conductivities as given by the salinity sensors. This equation was used to calculate the electrical conductivity values for the monitoring sites. Since the calibration equations developed by Rhoades and Halvorson (1977) would generate even higher electrical conduction values, they were also chosen as a basis for Data from both equations are also presented in Figures 7.4 to 7.9. Originally soil temperature data were to have been obtained from the thermistor in the salinity sensor. During 1979 the sensors at Location B, placed at depths of 45 and 75 cm, were showing consistently higher values than the 15 cm sensor at Location A, only 25 m away. The sensors were then checked by placing calibrated thermocouples at the same depths and were found to be providing incorrect temperature measurements. This was later confirmed using the temperature probe. Subsequent temperature values for the Hedgefield equation were from the thermocouple measurements whenever possible. A correction factor, obtained from a simple regression analysis between the salinity sensor temperature and the thermocouple temperature for each sensor, was applied to cases where thermocouple data were not available.

The monitoring data show that salt movement, especially in the upper 30 cm, is highly dynamic at Sites A, D and E. Observations from Site A indicate that the low amount of, precipitation during 1979 was characterized by a greater activity of salt movement than in 1978. The electrical conductivity curves show that in nearly all cases a noticeable increase in the measured electrical conductivity values occurred following the heavy rainfall events of August 1978 and August 1979. Another trend particularly evident at 0-30 cm depths of Sites A and B is the apparent inverse relationship between the four-electrode measurements and the evaporation data. During periods of high evaporation, the electrical conductivities are reduced, while during periods of lower evaporation, they show an increase. The salinity sensor data shows a direct response to the evaporation data. Site E had by far the most saline soil conditions, but despite the high salinities and the salt crusting that was visible within and adjacent to this site, red samphire and some pasture grasses were observed.

The salinity sensor meter provides a direct temperature-corrected electrical conductivity readout up to 40 mS/cm as well as an indirect readout of resistance. The salinity sensor measurements that exceeded 40 mS cm are estimated from the resistance scale of the meter, and therefore have a slightly reduced degree of accuracy. Insufficient data were collected at Site C during 1078 to provide any electrical conductivity curves for that year

The four-electrode calibration relationships developed from the Hedgefield survey and those from Rhoades and Halvorson (1977) remain close to parallel even though the Rhoades and Halvor, son equation was developed, for soils of similar textural groupings, from temperature-corrected, ECa only, while the Hedgefield equation is derived from ECa, percent soil moisture, temperature, percent sand and percent clay. The Rhoades and Halvorson equation generates higher electrical conductivity values which more closely approximate the salinity sensor measurements at all 0-30 cm. sites. Comparisons between the two measurements are complicated by the fact that the four-electrode method provides a bulk measurement over the entire depth of measurement, while the salinity sensor measures the salinity of a small soil solution volume at its point of placement. For the $0-30~\mathrm{cm}$ depth the salinity sensors were placed at 15 cm in order to give an "average" value representative of the top 30 cm. Slightly differing values for the two methods are therefore to be expected. However, the four-electrode measurements should show less variation than the salinity sensor measurements due to its larger sampling volume, and this is not the case. Since the volume of the four-electrode measurement is approximately πa^{*} , at depths below 30 cm the difference in sampling volumes becomes too great to make any meaningful comparisons between the salinity sensor data and the four electrode method

7.2 SALINITY SURVEY

When site selection was undertaken in 1978, sharp changes in vegetation were used as preliminary indicators of the extent of saline seep activity and salinity build-up in the soils of the Drainfield and Westfield sites. Similarly in 1979, a visual examination of the field where the Hedgefield site was to be located showed a small patch of the wheat crop exhibiting the lush growth characteristic of an encroaching saline seep. The contrast between this patch and the rest of the field was particularly striking considering that the summer had been very dry and the rest of the crop was exhibiting stunted growth as a result of moisture stress. The grids at each site extended well beyond the visual boundaries of salinity activity, and it was hoped that with a series of measurements over a growing season, the growth of the saline seep would be detected as it encroached on the unaffected portions of the field.

Two major problems arose which affected the results of the study. The first was the loss of time experienced when the resistivity meters required servicing. This was particularly damaging when both the Soilmoisture RC-40 Strata Scout and the Bison model 2350 A meters broke down within hours of each other in late July 1979 when the summer surveys were beginning. This resulted in only a late summer surveys were made:

(i) at Drainfield in May, August, and September of 1979, and

April of 1980,

- (ii) at Westfield in May and September of 1979, and
- (iii) at Hedgefield in April of 1980.

The second and more significant problem was that the visual estimation of the extent of the soil salinity at each site vastly underestimated the actual extent. This resulted in a lower range of soil salinities than had been hoped for.

All survey data are presented in Appendix A and the measured electrical conductivity from saturation extracts (ECe) and the predicted electrical conductivity (ECe') from multiple regression equations using four-electrode data are presented in Appendix B. The tables in Appendices A and B show that high concentrations of salt exist to within 30 cm of the soil surface in all areas of the Drainfield and Westfield sites. Only the Hedgefield site shows areas where soil salinities lie in the accepted non-saline range of 0-4 mS/cm. In some cases, such as the Drainfield survey of August 1979, the highest measured salt concentrations are found in areas where pasture grasses were growing. As a result, only at the Hedgefield site were measurements conducted over a range of low to high salt concentrations; at the Westfield and Drainfield sites measurements were taken over a range of values in the high salt concentrations only.

7.2.1 Effect of ECa, Temperature, Moisture and Texture on Predicting ECe

Data from each measurement of gravimetric soil moisture content, soil temperature, percent sand, percent clay, and ECa as measured by the four-electrode method were entered into a stepwise multiple regression program to predict ECe which was then compared to the measured ECe of the corresponding saturation extract. The multiple regression data for each of the seven surveys are summarized in Tables 7.1 through 7.7. In each case the variables have been entered in the order of greatest effect on the correlation coefficient (r).

The summary tables show that the highest degree of correlation as expressed by the multiple r occurs for data from the Hedgefield survey. At all depths, the multiple r exceeds 0.95 and is highest at the 0-30 cm depth of measure, where it approaches 0.98. These correlations compare favorably with those of previous studies (see Table 7.8). Table 7.7 also shows that the independent variable ECa is by far the most influential predictor of ECe' and the coefficient of determination (r') values show that at three of the four depths, over 90 percent of the variation in ECe could be accounted for by variation in ECa, and in the 4th case, the 0-60 cm depth, 89 percent of the variation of ECe is accounted for by variation in ECa. All other independent variables exert only a small influence on the correlation coefficient. In all four cases, the significance of multiple correlation is at the 1 percent level (p=0.01), and simple correlation is also at the I percent level of significance

Table 7.1 NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #1, MAY 24, 1979 - DRAÎNFIELD

٠	
٠	
٠	
•	
>	,
œ	
α 4 3	
×	
X >	
S	
z	
0	
-	
S	
S	
w	
~	
E G	
œ	
w	
ر	
۵.	
-	
_	
_	
U L	
×	μį
	£
•	
•	ü
•	B
	¥ I ¥
٠	/AR
	_
•	Ž
٠	ş
	Ē
•	JE
•	-

DEPTH 0-30cm	MULTIPLE R R SQUARE RSQ CHANGE SIMPLE R B	0.79376 0.63006 0.63006 0.79376 3.519990 0.82068 0.67352 0.04346 -0.29638 -0.6363507 0.82314 0.67756 0.00404 0.01360 0.09570796 0.82473 0.68018 0.00262 0.53011 0.1878361 0.82542 0.68131 0.00113 0.16718 0.1791809	R R SQUARE RSQ CHANGE SIMPLE R	0.78642 0.61845 0.61845 0.78642 4.323912 0.80283 0.64454 0.02609 0.19628 0.05170537 0.80746 0.65199 0.00745 0.36263 -0.2848624 ♠ 81063 0.65713 0.00514 -0.05913 -0.4653148 0.81204 0.65941 0.00228 -0.20895 -0.1629317	DEPTH 0-90CB	MULTIPLE R SQUARE RSQ CHANGE SIMPLE R B	0.73836 0.54518 0.54518 0.73836 3.794510 0.77306 0.59763 0.05245 -0.30044 -0.4400936 0.79024 0.62448 0.02685 0.06284 -0.6042447 0.79173 0.62684 0.00236 0.16869 -0.03052357 0.79214 0.62748 0.00064 0.22829 -0.04341148 19.46061	MULTIPLE R R SQUARE RSQ CHANGE SIMPLE R B 0.72112 0.52001 0.52001 0.72112 4.360525 0.78030 0.60888 0.08887 -0.34880 -0.5958199 0.80427 0.64684 0.03797 0.21026 -0.6410950
30	œ	C	, «		30	α		a
	VARIABLE	ECA TEMP SAND H20 :LAY :CONSTANT)	VARIABLE >	ECA SAND H20 TEMP CLAY (CONSTANT)		VARIABLE	ECA CLAY TEMP SAND H2D (CONSTANT)	VARIABLE ECA CLAY TEMP

Table 7.2 NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #2, AUG 21-24, 1979 - DRAINFIELD

•	
•	
*	
٠	
•	
>	
≅	
X	
X	
X X O	
S	.,
z	
0	
_	
S	
S	
ш	
~	
G	
w	
a	
w	
ب	
۵	
-	
-	
N U L	
)	
7	ĊE
•	w
•	
•	
•	ü
•	B
•	<u> </u>
•	*
•	_
•	Ξ
•	ğ
•	Ē
•	•
_	Ä

DEPENDENT VARIABLE ECE						
		DEPTH 0-	0-30cm			
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE	R R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	&	
	0.84913	0.72103	0.72103	0.84913	5.213695	
SAND	0.85768	0.73561	0.01459	0.09500	-0.3172447	
420	0.86321	0.74512	0.00951	0.73168	-0.1833202	
CLAY	0.86593	0.74983	0.00471	0.04277	-0.8314523	
EMP CONSTANT)	0.87250	0.76126	0.01143	-0.41345	0.7231343 22.54894	
			,		-	
		DEPTH 0-	0-60cm			
/ARIABLE	MUĆTIPLE	R R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	-3 ■ -2	
V O	0.55521		0.30826	0.55521	6.086451	
H20	0.59937	0.35924	0.05098	0.41943	-0.4429742	
TEMP	0.60786	0.36949	0.01025	-0.09824	0.5269206	(
CLAY	0.60894	0.3/203	0.00254	0.13405	-0.30/82/2	•
SAND (CONSTANT)	677		1000.0	₹	10.06989	•
	•		,		ā	
		ОЕРТН О-	0-90cm			
ARIABLE	MULTIPLE	R R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	•	
Č.	0.39588	0.15672	0.15672	0.39588	4. 161103	
Y 7.	0.48541	0.23562	0.07890	-0.24356	-0.7480546	
d#12	0.52607	0.27675	0.04113	0.14607	0.5400526	
SAND	0.53976	0.29134	0.01459	0.17534	-0.06630845	
-420 (CONSTANT)	0.54200	0.29376	0.00242	0.15733	-0,06542291 13,81344	
		٠.		•	•	
		DEPTH 0-	0-120cm			
ARTABLE	MULTIPLE	R R SOUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	80	
€0.	0.32992	0.10885	0.10885	0.32992	4.960482	
CLAY	0.48083	0.23119	0.12235	-0.31503	-0.8243790	
420	0.57843	0.33458	0.10338	0.03186	-0.2882719	•
	0.59835	0.35802	0.00244	0.19742	0.1544152	
(CONSTANT)					24.63983	

*able 7.3 NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #3, SEPT 29-30, 1979 - DRAINFIELD

	-
	•
	• `
٠.	
1	•
•	•
,	-
	¥
•	•
3	
3	t ,
=	>
3	n
2	
-	-
_	_
	,
u	
_	· 1.
0	
c	,
L	,
S F S P F S P S P S	
P .	ı
ب	•
٥.	
_	,
X C	ı
⊃	
X	ECE
•	ũ
•	
•	ij.
٠	뼔
•	~ I
	PENDENT VARIABLE
٠	_
•	EX
•	Ē
٠	Ę
•	Æ
*	

		DEPTH 0	0-30cm		•	
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	60	
ECA	0.85138	0.72484	0.72484	85138	A GRESSS	
SAND	0.86711	0.75187	0.02703	0.09699	225000.0	
GLAY	0.87256	0.76135	0.00948	-0.00846	000010010	•
(CONSTANT)	0.87274	0.76167	0.00032	0.56086	0.03384946	
			*		10.44013	
		DEPTH 0-	0-60cm			
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SOUARE	RSO CHANGE	STMPLE R	. 80	
ECA	0.59855	0.35826	0.35828	0.59858	4 678800	
	0.68803		0.11512	-0.24045	-0.8235976	
SAND TEND	968396	0.47604	0.00266	0.16612	0.08274330	•
H20	0.69269	0.47976	0.00372	-0.22783	0.2638063	
(CONSTANT)	7.759.0	0.48127	0.00150	0.17297	-0.04434290 18.06399	
		DEPTH 0-	0-80cm			
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SOUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	20	
ECA.	0.45585	0.20780	0.20780	0.45585	3 (8368)	•
HZO CLAY	0.51784		0.06036	-0.12167	-0.2074141	
TEEP TEEP	0.5/898	0.33521	0.06706	-0.18965	-0.7030896	
CONSTANT)			0.0320	0.06870	1.089862 6.703427	
		БЕРТН 0-	0-120cm			
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R		٠.
ECA	0.44513	0.19814	0.19814	0 448+2	77670	
CLAY	0.51556	026580	0.06765	-0.22418	-0 7528353	
SAND	0.56275	0.31669	0.05089	0.10532	-0.08903616	
TEMP	0.57506	0.32431	0.00762	-0.01528	-0.1428442	
(CONSTANT)		,		1	-0.3524563 28.29366	

MOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #4. APR 25-26. 1980 - DRAINFIELD

UMMARY	
DEPENDENT VARIABLE. ECE REGRESSION SUMMARY	DEPTH 0-30CM
DEPEN	

		DEPTH O	0-30cm			
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	6 0	
ECA	0,000	1			i	
H20	0.46323	16667.0	0.23357	0.48329	2.206333	
CAND	0.56335	0.31736	0.08379	0.43963	0 9231542	
	0.66432	0.44133	0.12397	0.13196	2000000	
,	0.67181	0.45132	0.0100	-0 43407	#10#065.0	
L MA	0.69197	0 47882	03750	0.000	-1.068/39	
(CONSTANT)			0.02730	0.05462	0.7226049	
					- 12.59334	
			-		•	
		DEPTH 0-	0-60cm			
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE, R	R SQUARE	RSO CHANGE	SIMPLER	· a	
200		,			a	
CNAC	0.40968	0.16783	0.16783	0.40968	0.5558225	
▼	0.48237	0.23268	0:06484	0.27059	0,1474110	
CALL	0.53862	0.29011	0.05744	0.30922	1 749477	
> 4 - C		0.31060	0.02049	61640.0-	0 43cocc	
(CONSTANT)	0.55997	0.31357	0.00297	-0.19086	-0 1738398	
(INV ISO			•		-8.351043	
•						
		DEPTH 0-	0-90cm			1.
JARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLER		1
.420	0,000) ; ; ;	
ONAN	0.30240	0.09145	0.09145	0.30240	0.4109527	
∀ C.4.	0.38945	0.15167	0.06022	O. 26811	0.06499174	
	0.43959	0.19324	0.04157	0.23558	1 180306	
	0.45897	0.2 f065	0.01741	-0.04525	900000	
CLAY	0.45987	0.21148	0.00082	0.12975	-0.05399911	
	,				-1.448076	
		A				
		0ЕРТН 6-1	0-120cm			
/ARIABLE	SENTING.	D SOUNDE	LONG COO			
5		JANA C	ROU CHANGE	SIMPLER	6	
ON A SA	0.13184	0.01738	0.01738	0.13184	0.2326520	
	0.14750	0.02176	0.00438	0.06734	0.01370139	
CONSTANT)	0. 15603	0.02435	0.00259	-0.02516	0.07116905	
					9.633034	

(Z)

		DEPTH 0-	* 000		
VARIÀBLE	WULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	
ECA	90.77606	0.60227	0.60227	0.77606	2,620613
SAND	0.78154	0.61081	0.00855	-0.01579	0.2770186
TEMP	0.78954	0.62337	0.01255	0.62167	0.3699989
CLAY	0.79230	0.62774	0.00437	0.26222	0.2053395
H20	0:79431	0.63093	0.00319	-0.36492	0.05137530
(CONSTANT)		1			-11.67280
		DEPTH 0-	0-60cm		
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	80
ECA	0 78975	0 62371	0 69371	78975	45,454
. ×	0 82376	0.67858	0.05487	-0.07334	1211211
ON W	0.00000	0.69294	0.03436	-0 17363	0.567333
H20	0.83294	0.69380	0.00086	-0 51497	0.03443664
TEMP	0.83315	0.69415	0.00035	0.48353	-0.05318665
(CONSTANT)					1.952959
		DEPTH 0-	0-90cm,		
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SOUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	
ECA	0.76775	0.58943	0.58943	0.76775	5.143169
CLAY	0.81192	0.65921	0.06977	-0.12845	-0.7099858
TEMP	0.82459	0.67994	0.02073	0.39704	-0.4283721
H20	0.82557	0.68157	0.00163	-0.59053	-0.08193890
SAND	0.82573	0.68183	0.00026	-0.02650	-0.01745434
(CONSTANT)					18.88380
	e e	DEPTH 0-	0-120cm		
			: : :		•
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SOUARE	RSO CHANGE	SIMPLE R	80
ECA .	0.77672	0.60329	0.60329	0.77672	4:536284
CLAY	0.81059	0.65705	0.05377	-0.13142	-0.3186831
H20	0.81469	0.66372	0.00666	-0.65473	-0.2844916
(CONSTANT)	0.82821	0.68594	0.02222	0.39158	-0.4119036
		42			40.36324

Table 7.6 NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #6, SEPT 25, 1979 - WESTFIELD

•	
•	
٠	
>	
~	
<	
N N	
3	
⊃	
S	
z	
S I 0	
_	
S	
A F	
æ 5	
E G	
œ	
Ų.	
w	
۔	
٥	
-	٠.
-	
ر 2	
⊃	
I	CE
٠	ū
•	
•	•
•	ш
•	AB
٠	2
•	>
•	5
)EI
	Ĭ
	EP
	Ċ

DEPENDENT VARIABLE.	ECE	E REGR	ESSION	N M N S	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	÷	ОЕРТН О-	0-30cm		•
'AR I ABL E	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSO CHANGE	SIMPLE R	•
*C A	9.64132	0.41130	0.41130	0.64132	7.170264
420	0.77147	0.59517	0.18388	0.08673	-1,128355
:LAY	0.79936	0.63898	0.04381	0.01852	-0.9145088
EMP.	0.82039	0.67304	0.03406	-0.39315	-1.874813
SAND	0.82135	0.67461	0.00157	0.17048	0.1069619
COMPLANT		<i>1</i> ,			74.48815
		DEPTH 0-	0-60cm		
VARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	80
3CA	0.47548	0.22608	0.22608	0.47548	6.003830
420	0.78336	0.61365	0.38758	-0.30033	-0.8385891
SLAY	0.79048	0.62486	0.01121	-0.18372	-0.4187183
EMP	0.79264	0.62828	0.00343	0.11813	-0.6413032
SAND	0.79303	0.62890	0.00062	-0.07587	-0.03371085
		оертн о-	0-90cm		
/ARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	80
750	0.44606	19897	19897	-0 44606	AC030CA 0-
,CA	0.82533	0.68118	0.48220	0.36339	5.816791
LAY	0.86302	0.74481	0.06363	-0.27023	-0.6707968
dw3.		0.74747	0.00266	0.29918	-0.5015374
SAND	0.86683	0.75139	0.00393	0.11648	-0.05746201
					46.05790
		рертн 0-	0-120cm		
/ARIABLE	MULTIPLE R	R SQUARE	RSQ CHANGE	SIMPLE R	6
420	0.47540	0.22600	0.22600	-0.47540	-0.4931049
: C.A.	0.74455	0.55435	0.32835	0.33227	5.124568
CAND	2,79194	0,62718	0.00280	0.27992	0.03955569
:CONSTANT)	0.79293	0.62873	0.00156	0.34909	0.2209059 18.67087

00 HEDGEFIELD R Y * * * * * -0.6700846/ 0.1402865 0.02257714 0.3686519 0.3918727 -0.2966144 0.08467958 -20.57991 4.008045 0.39 0.4596402 -0.5793501 0.1005741 0.5514707 0.4116765 -0.3157613 8.396655 4.390849 -19.32977 ø 6.267160 -25, 15670 SUMMARY 1980 0.97424 -0.77407 -0.83314 0.46162 0.94364 -0.31858 0.43934 -0.73047 0.86379 α 0.95330 -0.45510 0.59946 -0.75435 0.88568 -0,60562 0.86613 SIMPLE 0.95297 0.68678 SIMPLE SIMPLE SIMPLE MOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #7, APR 25-26, REGRESSION RSO CHANGE RSO CHANGE RSO CHANGE RSQ CHANGE 0.94915 0.00850 0.00225 0.00007 0.89046 0.01461 0.00360 0.00016 0.90879 0.00371 0.01667 0.00104 0.00463 0.90815 0.00385 0-120cm 0-30cm 0-60cm 0-90cm R SOUARE 0.94915 0.95765 0.95990 0.95996 SOUARE SOUARE 0.89554 0.91015 0.91375 0.91391 0.90879 0.91250 0.92917 0.93021 0.93041 SOUARE 0.90815 0.91278 0.93459 0.93843 **DEPTH** DEPTH DEPTH DEPTH œ œ œ MULTIPLE œ MULTIPLE R œ œ 0.97424 0.97860 0.97974 0.97978 0.95590 MULTIPLE 0.94633 MULTIPLE 0.95330 0.96393 0.96448 0.96458 0.95297 0.95402 0.94364 0.95525 MULTIPLE 0.96674 0.96873 Table 7.7 SEPENDENT VARIABLE (CONSTANT) (CONSTANT) (CONSTANT) (CONSTANT) VARIABLE JARIABLE **TARIABLE** VARIABLE ECA TEMP H20 CLAY SCA TEMP CLAY SAND CLAY TEMP SAND CLAY 720 €CA

when ECe' is predicted solely by ECa.

Table 7.8 Previous four-electrode study results.

		* *
<u>Author</u>	Date	<u>r</u>
Rhoades & Ingvalson	1971	0.99
Halvorson & Rhoades	1974 -	0.98 May measurements
		0.96 Aug. measurements
Halvorson & Rhoades	1976	0.955
Halvorson et al.	1977	0.92 - 0.99 (various soils in Montana, N. Dakota)
Read & Cameron	1979	0.84 - 0.98 (various soils in Saskatchewan)
		· 34>K#[Chewan]

All surveys on the Drainfield and Westfield sites had lower correlation coefficients than those from the Hedgefield survey, with multiple r values ranging from 0.87 down to 0.16 for the 0-120 cm measurement for the Drainfield survey of April, 1980. These values are considerably lower than those reported in the literature although Read and Cameron (1979) had two sites where correlation coefficients equalled 0.82 and a total of five sites where r values were less than 0.90. Tests for significance of multiple r were performed using tables by Snedecor (Sokal and Pohlf, 1973), and results show that the correlations for the Hedgefield, Westfield and the May survey at Drainfield were significant, at the p-0.01 level. Survey 3 (0-60 cm and 0-90 cm) and one depth in Survey 4 (0-30 cm) were considered significant at pr0.05 describe harring a values below 0.70. The August and

April surveys at Drainfield were only significant for the 0-30 cm depth.

Several attempts were made to explain why three of the four surveys of the Drainfield site had low correlation coefficient values. Read and Cameron (1979) initially experienced low r values at two of their sites when comparing the variation of ECa with that of ECe. They attributed some of the unexplained variation to the wide range of textures present. By including variables for sand, clay, and moisture content along with ECa into a regression analysis, they improved the r values for the two sites to 0.84 and 0.82. Texture was not considered to be a factor in the low r values of Surveys 2, 3 and 4 (Tables 7.2, 7.3, and 7.4) since measurements were taken at the exact locations as those of Survey 1, where r values were comparable with those of all the sites studied by Read and Cameron (1979).

As mentioned previously, the small range of measured salinity values was also considered a factor in producing the lower r values for Surveys 1 to 6. Although a low salinity range would reduce the r values for all the correlations from the Drainfield and Westfield surveys, it was investigated to determine if it, or a low degree of variation in any of the other variables had any additional effect on Surveys 2, 3 and 4 that would contribute to the low r values. In order to standardize the variation of all the variable components of ECe' the coefficient of variation (CV) was determined for each variable. A linear regression

analysis was performed whereby the coefficient of variation for each of ECE, ECA, H2O, TEMP, SAND, and CLAY were individually compared to the final correlation coefficient (r) for each survey. Correlation coefficients for each regression analysis are shown in Table 7.9. These show no clear-cut evidence that the lack of variation in any of the variable components of ECe' is responsible for the low degree of correlation between ECe' and ECe.

Table 7.9

Correlation coefficients (r) for the coefficient of variation for each variable when compared with the correlation coefficients between ECG and FCG from the seven extracts

Variable	<u>r</u>
ECE	0.60
ECA ,*	0.63
H20	0.52
TEMP	0.11
SAND	0.64
CLA	0 47
com (of above)	"'

It also appears that the cause of the low r values of Surveys 2, 3 and 4 may be time-dependent, since Survey 1 (Table 7.1) did not appear to be affected by low r values while Survey 4 was affected the most. In addition, the r values decrease with depth, which implies that the cause is depth related as well. One explanation that incorporates reasons for both of these observations is that the cause for both of these observations is that the

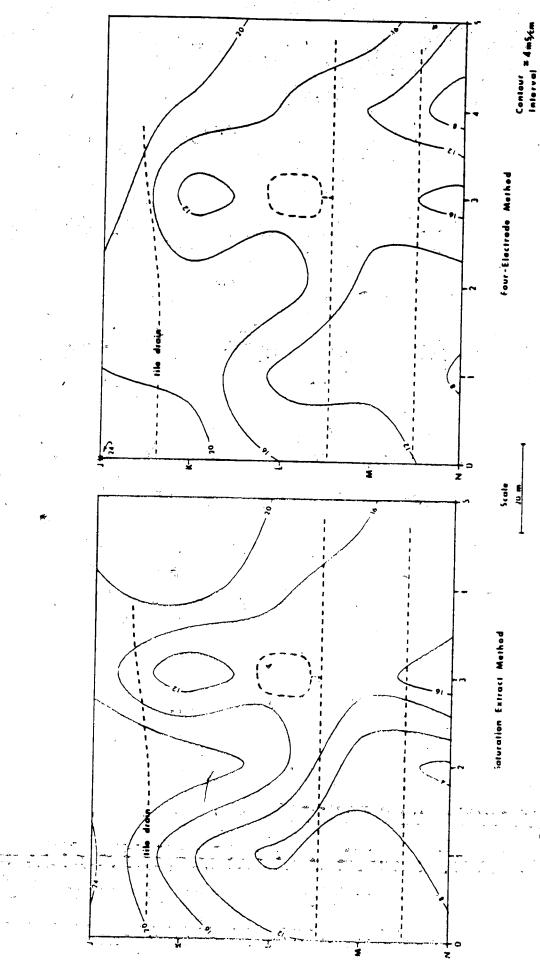
may have initiated a reduction of the salinity in the adjacent soil. A low correlation coefficient would result from some high ECe values corresponding to much lower ECe' values within the sampled population. This could result from the differences in sampling volumes between the core-method and the four-electrode method. A core sample could be taken from a local point of high salinity while the four electrode, with its larger sampling volume, would sample both the highly saline area as well as some adjacent areas of lower salinity that have been influenced by the presence of the subsurface drains. The probability of this occurrence would increase with depth, since the volume of the core sample would increase, for example, by a factor of 4 from a 0-30 cm measurement to a 0-120 cm measurement, whereas the four-electrode sampling volume would increase by a factor of 64 for the same two depths. Also, the subsurface drains would aid in reducing salinity over time, and account for an increase in the discrepancy between ECe and ECe' as time progressed.

To continue determining the reason for the low relation, the above explanation was tested based on the assumption that if the subsurface drains were exerting such an influence, the ECe' values predicted from Survey 2, 3 and 4 should be consistently lower than the measured ECe values, if the ECe' values are all calculated from the same set of a regression equations. The set of equations that were chosen were those of Survey 1, and they can be considered as the

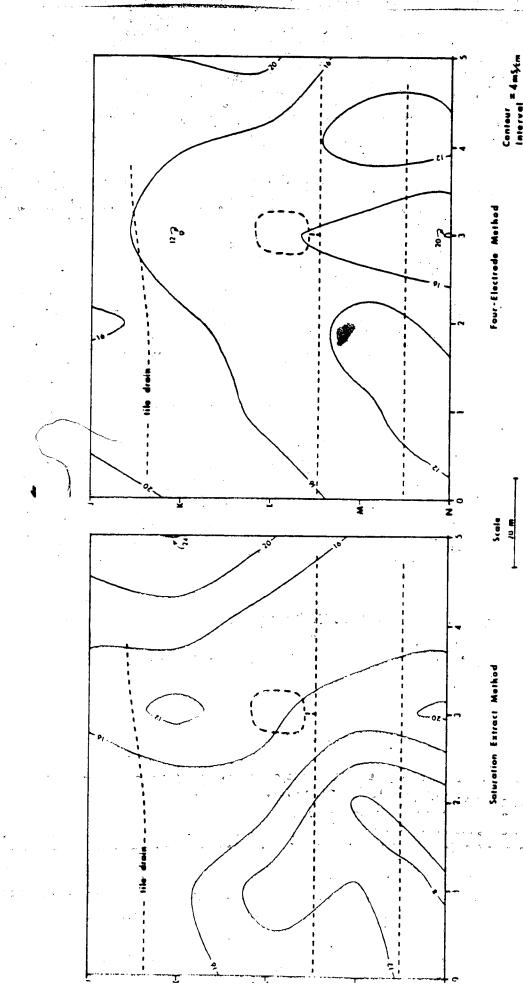
calibration equations that would be established before performing a year's work with the four electrode instrument. Table 7.10 shows averages of the measured ECe, the predicted ECe' as calculated from the equations of the May 1979 Drainfield survey, and the differences between the two sets of measurements for each depth of the four Drainfield surveys. From Table 7.10 it can be seen that there is a general trend toward ECe' underestimating ECe; however, at the $0-120\ \text{cm}$ depth the differences were expected to be the greatest, and they are in fact, greatest at the $0-30~\mathrm{cm}$ depth for Surveys 2 and 3. Although the test provides some support for the influence of the subsurface drains, it is by no means conclusive, and other factors may be influencing the low ECe' values. The data in Table 7.10 do show, however, that the trend toward ECe' underestimating ECe may result in some inaccuracies when using May, 1979, calibration equations for surveys performed at other times of the year.

Maps of salinity contours for the seven surveys are provided as Figures 7.10 through 7.23. Examination of the maps shows that generally there is good agreement between ECe contours and ECe' contours although in several cases, a local area of high or low salinity present on one map was not present on the other. The same contour interval of 4 mS/cm was used for all maps and it provided good resolution for the 0-30 cm and 0-60 cm depths, but a low degree of resolution for the 0-120 cm depth. An example is Survey 4

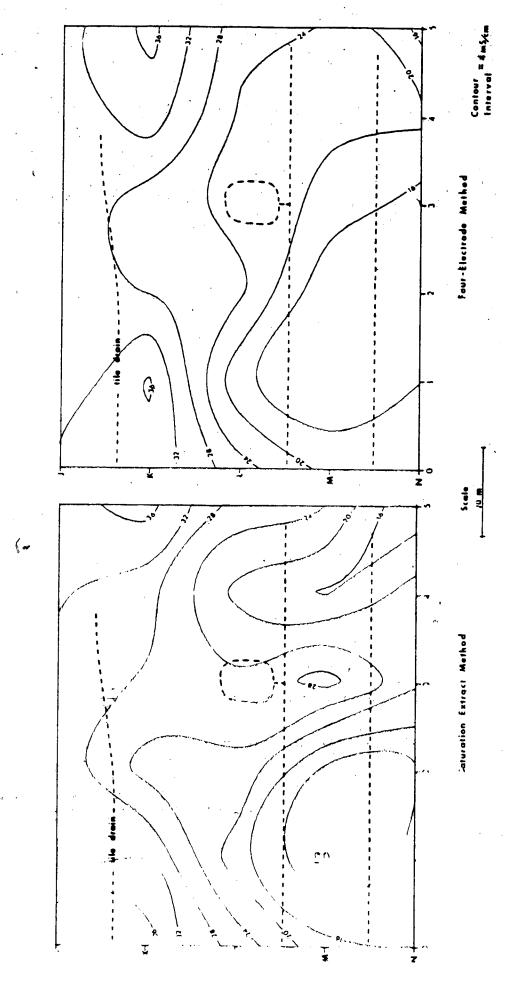
14.0 . 14.0 15.6 16.5 14.7 E C Averages of measured (ECe) and predicted (ECe') values of electrical conductivity for Drainfield, using only the May, 1979 calibration Difference . 5 0.0 9.1 17.5 13.0 14.9 14.3 14.8 16.8 May 24, 1979 Difference 9.3 7.8 -0.5 0 - 60 cm 19.8 10.5 15.6 15.6 20.1 12.3 16.4 16.9 E S relationships. Difference 15.7 12.9 Table 7.10 8.3 15.8 15.8 Apr. 1980 18.0 16.7 Sept. 1979 22.4 E S 24.0 May 1979 Aug.1979



Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-30 cm, May 24, 1979.



Salinity contour maps for Orainfield, 0-60 cm, May 24, 1979.



Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-30 cm, August 21, 1979. 1 tqure 7 12

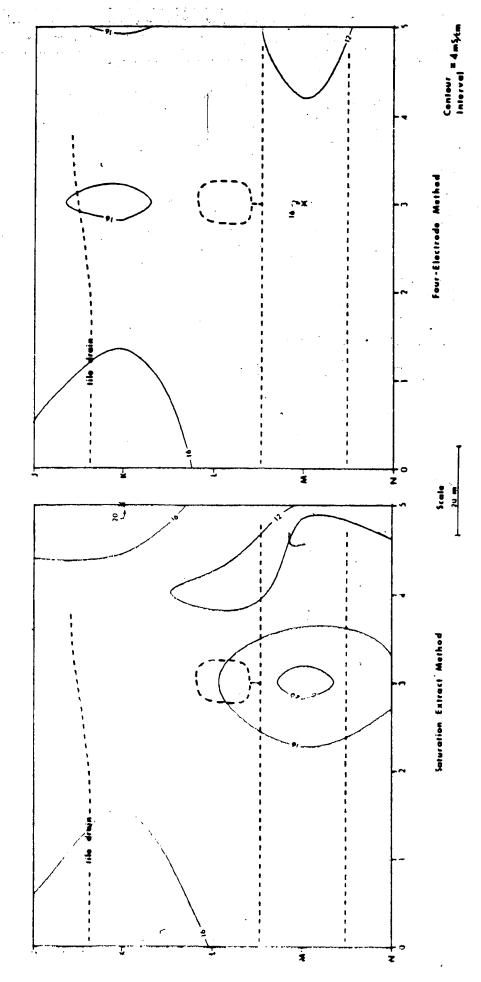
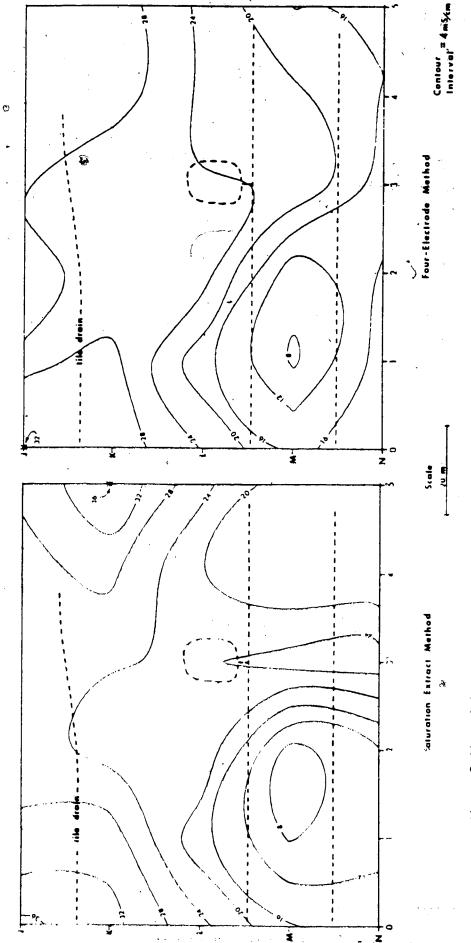
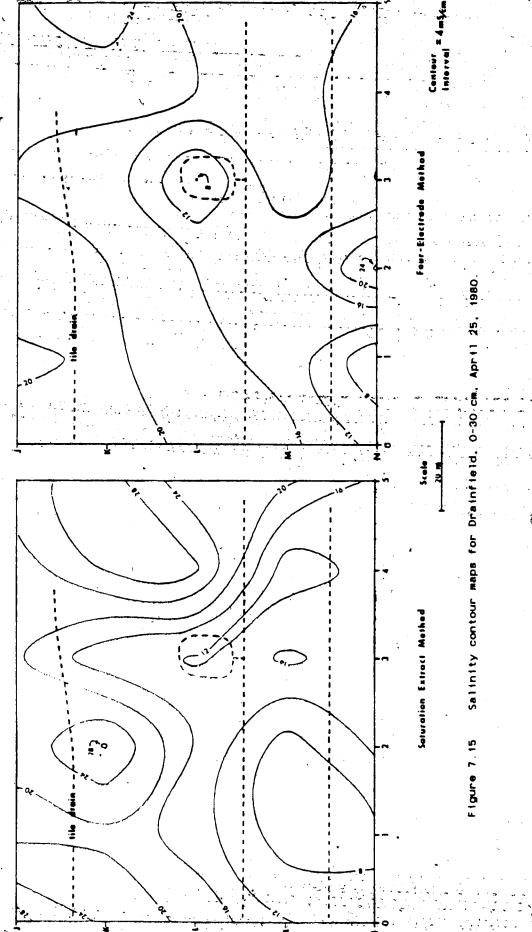
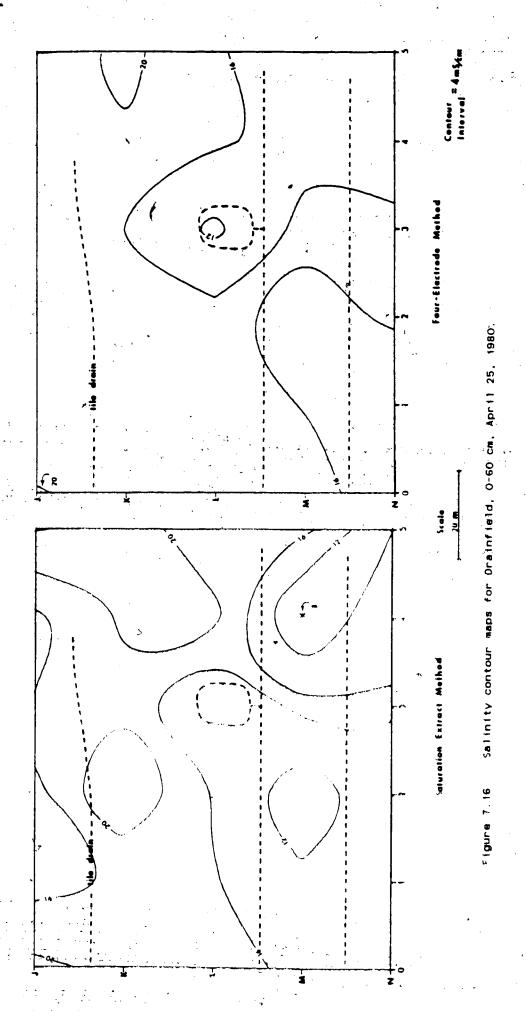


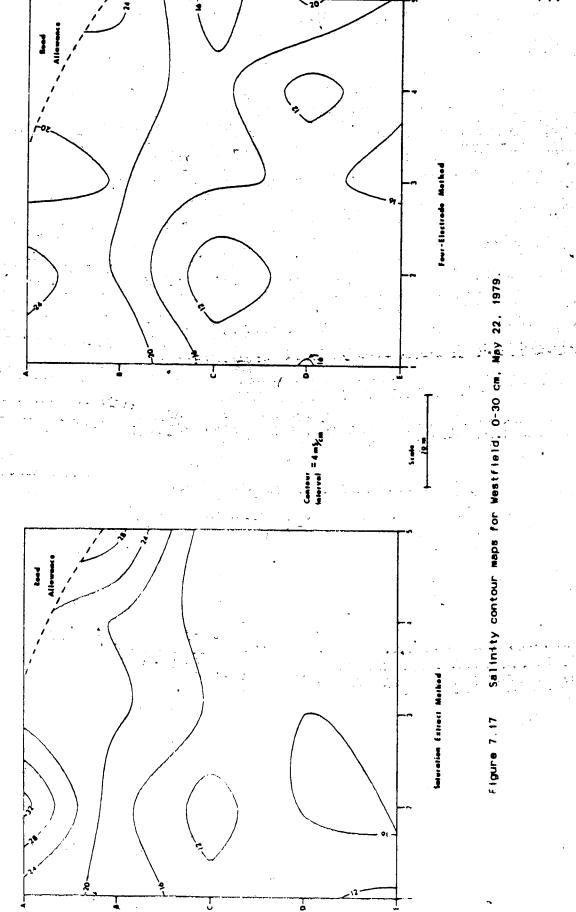
Figure 7.13 Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-120 cm, August 21, 1979.

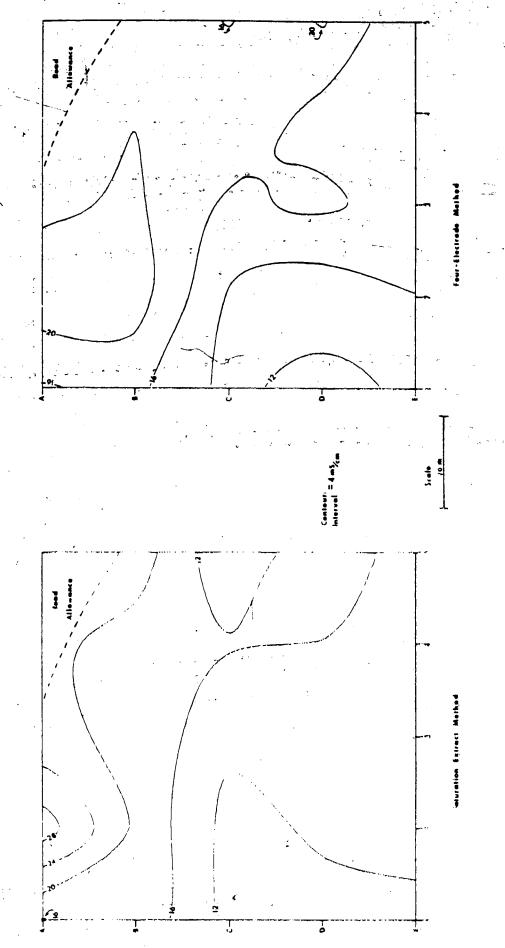


Salinity contour maps for Drainfield, 0-30 cm, September 30, 1979. 11gure 7,14

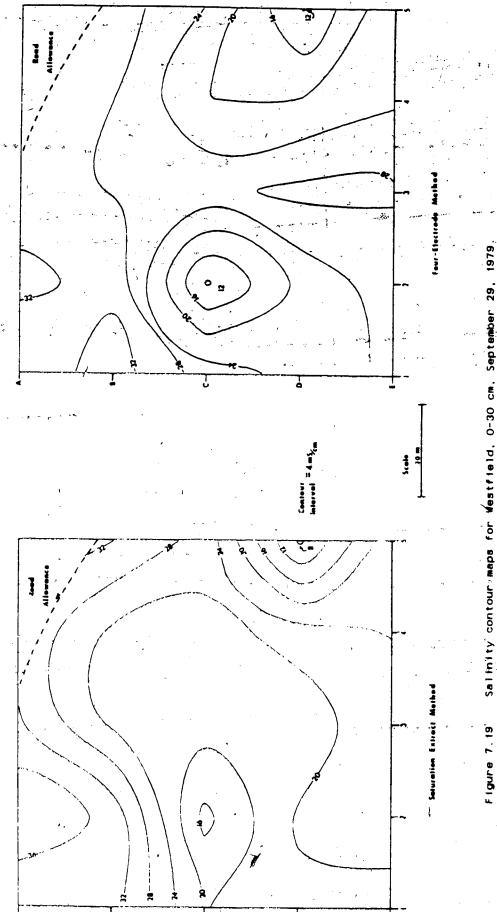


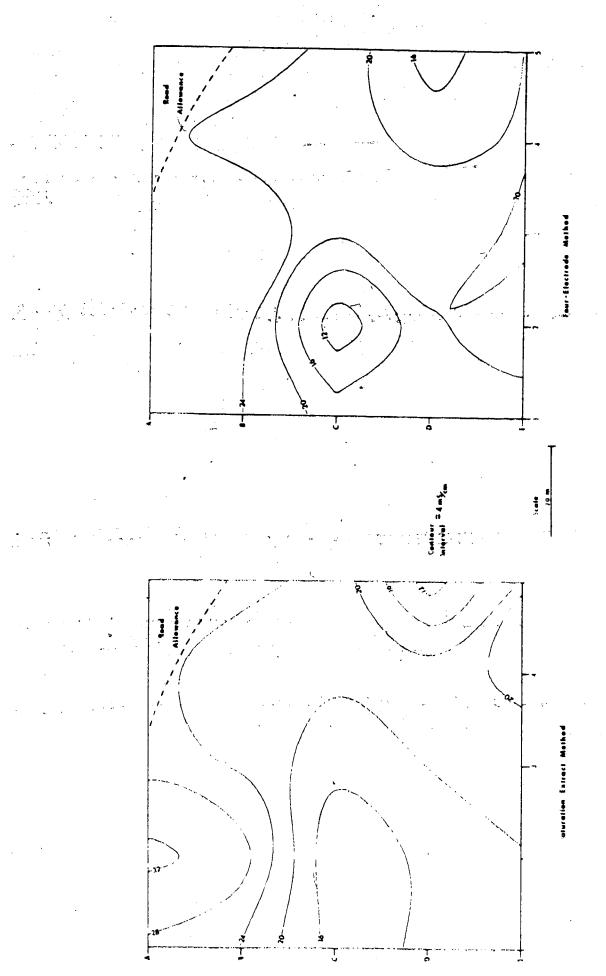




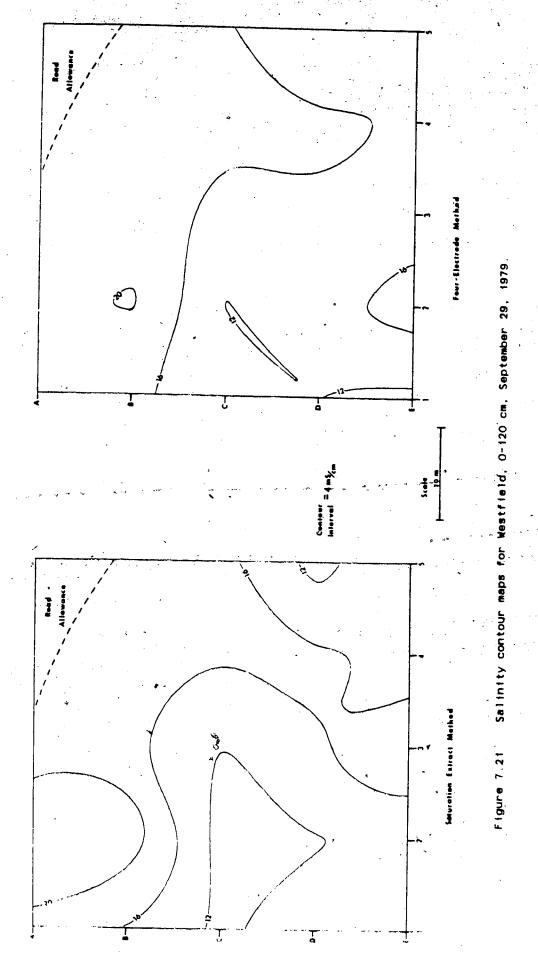


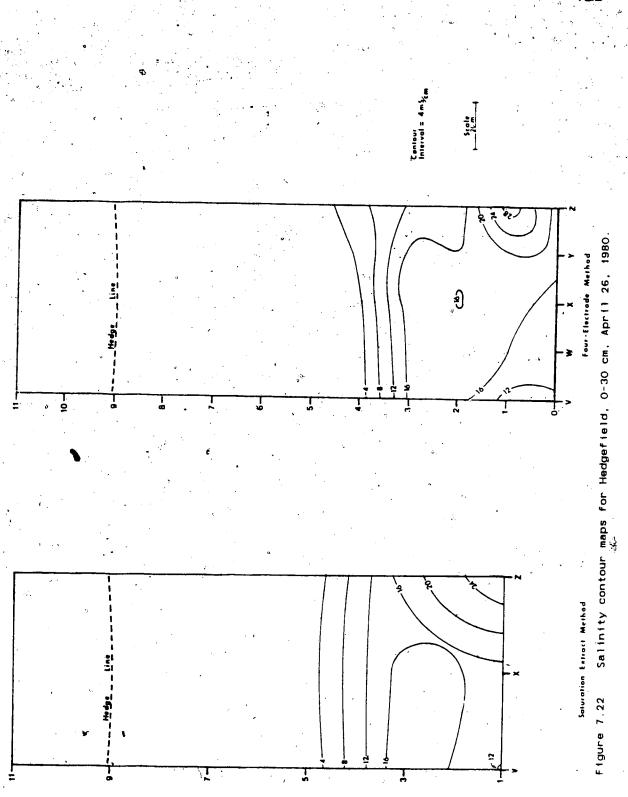
Sallmity contour maps for Westfield, 0-90 cm, May 22, 1979. 1gure 7, 18

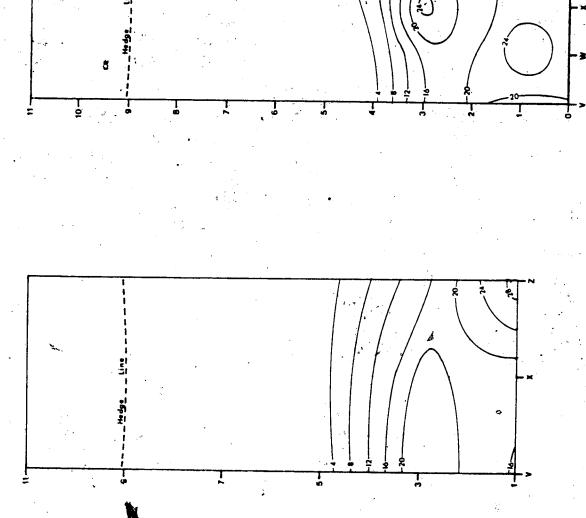




Salinity contour maps for Westfield; 0-60 cm, September 29, 1979. tgure 7 20







Salinity contour maps for Hedgefield, 0-60 cm, April 25, 1980

(not shown), where the 0-120 cm ECe' map showed no contours at all. Generally, the maps of ECe' contours show a subdued relief compared to the ECe maps, and this can be explained by the greater sampling volumes of the four-electrode method. The maps show that areas of high and low salinity tend to occur in small pockets that show up on one gridpoint but are not detected on the adjacent gridpoint even with a grid as small as 20 m (see Figure 7.19). The highs at Drainfield tend to be found at the northwest and the a northeast corners, which are the most upslope portions of the site, and at gridpoint M3. The lows are found in the southwest and southeast portions of the site. These extremes tend to persist with both depth and time. At the Westfield site, the high pocket is located around gridpoint A2 at the northern (upslope) edge of the site while a deep low pocket is seen on the September \1979 map at gridpoint D5. Although somewhat persistent with depth, this low pocket had been a local high area in the May\survey of 1979. Another low at C2 and the high at A2 were detected by both surveys, although the low is very subdued on the ECe (saturation extract) maps.

The Hedgefield site survey shows that only a portion of the seep was mapped despite the fact that the entire area of burned out Kochia, a circular patch of approximately 30 m in diameter, was surveyed (see Figures 7.22 and 7.23). The mape of ECe and ECe' show excellent agreement, particularly concerning the upslope extent of the selice seep as

delineated by the 4 mS/cm contour. Further comparisons are complicated by the fact that the ECe map involved measurements at a much lower density than the ECe' map. General agreement is found, however, for the high at gridpoint Z1. The Hedgefield maps, like the maps from the Drainfield and Westfield sites, show the persistence of local, isolated areas of high salinity, and the examination of these isolated spots gives evidence to a theory that the goundwater discharge is occurring at very small and randomly-dispersed areas.

The upslope portion of the Hedgefield maps was surveyed on a square grid of 10 m per side. It was anticipated that evidence of recharge activities from snow buildup upslope from the hedge could be detected as a result of finding low soil salinities there. Examination of the data in Appendix A shows that gridpoints immediately upslope from the hedge, where snowdrifting would most likely occur, do show some reduced electrical conductivity values. These values, however, are neither low enough nor consistent enough over the surveyed area to conclude that they are evidence of recharging processes.

4 0 0

7.2.2 Discrete Depth Measurements With the Four-Electrode Method

Calculation of ECx was performed using ECa data and equation 4.12 and entered into a stepwise multiple.

regression analysis along with measured discrete depth

values for ECe, field soil moisture content, soil temperature, percent sand and percent clay. The nature of equation 4.12 is such that any differences between ECe' as a function of ECa, and the measured ECe values are incorporated into the calculations for the next depth interval, and therefore the correlation between ECx and ECe is expected to decrease with depth. The multiple regression analysis indicated that this effect had taken place. In nearly all cases, the simple r value for ECx as a predictor of ECe is less than that for ECa in Tables 7.1 to 7.7 (pages 97 to 103). In many cases other measured variables such as soil moisture content or percent clay are more significant predictors. Even where correlation between ECa and ECe is high such as at the Hedgefield site, there is a noticeably lower r value for ECx

7.2.3. Effect of Using Temperature Correction Factor (Ft)

The non-linear relationship between temperature and electrical conductivity (Ft) that was established by the U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff (1954), was applied to ECa values before entering into a stepwise multiple regression analysis with values for ECe, soil moisture content, percent percent sand and percent clay. Results of the analysis showed that when compared to Tables 7.1 to 7.7, the temperature corrected ECa value has a better simple correlation to ECe than does ECa. However, the overall multiple correlation of values show that ECe is a better

predictor of ECe when temperature is entered as a linear function than if it is entered as the non-linear function Pt. The differences, though, are small and have little bearing on the overall comparison of the two mapping methods.

7.3 SALT MOVEMENT AT SURVEY AND MONITORING SITES

7.3.1 Salinity Fluctuations at the Survey Sites

The maps of all survey sites show that high and low concentrations of salts exist in very local areas of the sites. These isolated areas have been detected by both survey methods and often persist through the range of depths that were measured. In many cases they are so localized that they are detected at only one gridpoint, meaning that the twenty-metre grid spacing was not fine enough to fully measure the areal extent of these pockets. The four-electrode survey, with its larger sampling volume, showed many pockets were subdued in concentration compared to those measured by the saturation extract method. This indicates that the pockets may only be a couple of meters across. The maps also show that many of these areas exhibit. considerable changes in salt concentration over the growing season. In Figure 7.24, salt concentration profiles have been drawn for cross-sections of maps of the Drainfield site and the Westfield site. The profiles demonstrate that large increases in soil salinity occur in the top 60 cm of the

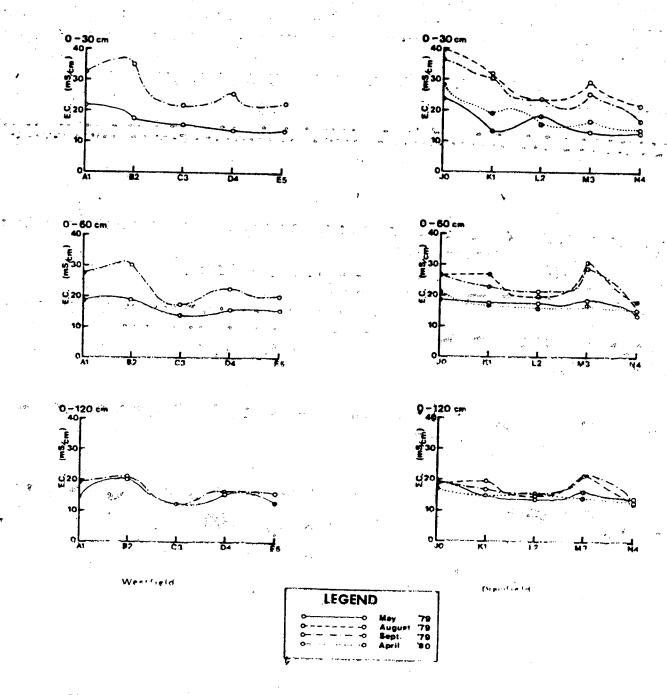


Figure 7-24 Cross-sections of the Westfield and Distributed approximations above the sections of the Sections

sites as the growing season progresses. Capillary flow from the water table, acting as the mode of salt transport, is therefore active to within 30 cm of the soil surface during late summer and fall. The profiles of the Drainfield maps show that salt concentrations are higher in August than in September. It is possible that the heavy rainfall event in late August acted to translocate the salts and reduce the concentrations during the month of September.

A prominent pocket of high soil salinity exists at point M3 on the Drainfield profile (Figure 7.24). The pocket increases in salt concentration considerably over the entire rootzone during August and September. At the 0-60 cm and 0-120 cm depths the pocket changes dramatically from May 1979 to April 1980 but the adjacent points were unaffected. A similar pocket exists at point D4 on the 0-30 cm and 0-60 cm depths of the Westfield site, but it does not stand out as prominently from the adjacent points as does the pocket at point M3. These points correspond to the highly localized areas of high salinity observed on the survey maps (Figures 7.10 to 7.21, pages 110 to 121). Points such as these are closer to the location of the groundwater discharge than are the surrounding portions of the saline seep-affected area.

It is possible that in the Nobleford basin the groundwater is moving vertically under hydraulic pressure through fractures or fissures in the overlying till. Such movement has been observed during the excavation to place subsurface drains at point 3, and it may be occurring at

other locations as well, giving rapid rise to salt concentrations at very local points. Fractures in southern Alberta tills are common and they can increase the saturated hydraulic conductivity of the till by as much as two orders of magnitude (Hendry, 1982). These fractures could be bringing groundwater discharge into the proximity of the rootzone and acting as point-sources for the saline seeps in this basin.

7.3.2 Salt Flux Calculations for the Monitoring Sites

Data acquired from the monitoring activities were combined to obtain a quantitive estimate of the salt movement from May to late August 1979 in the top 30 cm of soil in Sites A through F. One salinity sensor was available in 1978 and it was placed at location A. Values for salt mass as calculated from equation 6.1, volumetric moisture content, and electrical conductivity as calculated from ECa data using both the Hedgefield equations and those developed by Rhoades, as well as electrical conductivity measured by the salinity sensors are presented in the λ ppendix C. Average daily salt flux through the bottom face (100 cm2) of a hypothetical cylinder representing the top 30 cm of soil, was calculated from the differences in salt mass divided by the number of days between successive monitoring events. By using a plane with an area of 100 cm'; salf fluxes across this area, when expressed in grams, become numerically equal to tonnes/ha. The results are shown in Tables 7 11 and 7 10

Table 7.11 Daily fluctuations of salt mass (g) at the 30 cm depth at the monitoring sites. Values are numerically equal to tonnes/ha.

	* * * * * * * * * * * * *	* LOCATION A - * . * . * . *	r restant e de carladia al arce	• • • •
	4-Electrode	Year - 1978	raniant.	_
Period		4-Electrode	Salinity(Soil
June 20-26	(Hedgfld Calibr)	(Rhoades Calibr)	Sensor	%H20
	-0:637	-0.823	-0.997	-1.4
June 27-July 4	0.154	0.451	-0.227	-1,3
July 5-14	0.292	0.580	0.723	0.9
July 15-20	No Data	No Data	0.144	-0.1
July 21-24	No Data	No Data	0-236	Ò. O
July 25-31	No Data	No Data	-0.998	-0.5
August 1- 9	No Data	No Data	-0 133	-0.4
August 10-14	No Data	No Data	0.507	-0.3
August 15-18	No Data	No Data	0.919	4.1
August 19-21	1.322	2.511	0.611	1.0
	•	Year - 1979		
	4-Electrode	 4-Electrode 	Salinity	Soi1
Period	(Hedafid Calibr)	(Rhoades Calibr)	Sensor	%H20
May 29-dune 4	-0.204	-O.187	No Data	1.5
June 5-11	0.398	0.904	No Data .	0′. 3 ′
June 12-18	-0.107	-0.180	1784	0.4
June 19-25	-0.353	-0.647	0.064	-1.2
June 26-July 4	0.060	0.151	0.277	-1.3
Júly 5-9	- 1.027	-1:629	0.404	-O.B
July 10-16	0.382	0.682	0.507	-0.6
July 17-23	0.629	1.276	-2.284	-1.9
1y 24-30 الله	-1.211	-2.527	-0.296	-0.1
July 31-August 8	⊕ No Data	No Data	-0.069	0.8
August 9-13	No Data	No Data	0.184	0.0
August 14-20	No Data	No Data	~O O52	1 2
August 21-27	0.889	1.563	0.767	8 5
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	LOCATION B		
		Year - 1979		
	4-Electrode	4-Electrode	Salinity	Soil
Period	(Hedgfld Calibr)	(Phoades Calibr)	Sensor	7H20
May 29-June 4	-0.338	-0.420	No Data	-3:1
June 5-11	0.364	0.601	No Data	5.8
June 12-18	-0.207	-0.201	-0 084	-4.2
June 19-25	-0.304	-0.480	-0 098	-3 7
June 26-July 4	-0 279	-0.571	0 059	-2.0
July 5-9	~O.164	0.156	0 004	-0.3
July 10-16	0.079	0.074	-0.004	-0.3
July 17-23	~0.030	0.004	-0.267	-1.0
July 24-30	-0.149	-0.452	-0.003 A	0.2
July 31-August 8	No Data	No Data	-0.047	0.0
August 9-13	No Data	No Data	0.062	0.1
August 14-20	Mo Date	No Date	-0.080	-1.0
August 21 27	0.588	0 843	0.050	10 1
** *	• • =	•, •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , ,

Table 7.12 Daily fluctuations of salt mass (g) at the 30 cm depth at the monitoring sites. Values are numerically equal to tonnes/ha.

'				
* * * * * * * *		* LOCATION C + + + +		
		Year - 1979	•	
	. 4~Electrode	4-Electrode	Salinity	Soil
Period -	(Hedgfld Calibr)	(Rhoades Calibr)	Sensor	%H20
May 29-June 4	-0.206	-0.074	No Data	-1.6
June 5-11	-O.55 <u>1</u>	★ 0.408	No Data	-3.1
June 12-25	-0.076	3 o.o s o	-0.251	5 2
June 26~July 4	0.049	0 091	0.028	1 0
July 5-9	0.253	0 458	-0.129	-2.5
July 10-18	-0.190	-0 513	-0.021	-1.4
July 19-23	0.000	-0 120	-0.062	-1.4
July 24-30	0 000	-0.122	0.014	
July 31-August @	No Data	No Data	-0.013 1	0.1
August 9-13	No Data	No Data	0.020	-0.8
August 14-20	No Data	No Data	-0.009	0.2
August 21:27	No Data	No Data		√ 0.5
	* * * * * * * * * *	LOCATION D	No Data	. •¶n Data
	•	Year - 1979 -		
	-4-Electrode	4-Electrode	Salfnity	c
Pertod	(Madgfld Caldbr)	(Phoades Calibr)	Sensor	So+1
May 17-28	-0.290	-0.137	No Data	%H2D
Maý 29-June 4	-0.563	-1.174		- 4 . 3
June 5-11	0.082	0 400	No Data	-1 8
June 12-18	1 404	2.922	No Data	1 0
June 19-25	-1.119	-2.162	0 259	-0 2
June 26~July 4	Ó 558	-1 044	-0 004	-0.7
July 5- 9	0.022	0 849	-0.297	-0 8
July 10-16	0 164	0.874	-0.622	0 8
July 17-23	0 631	1 434	-0.141	-0 5
July 24-30	-0 198	-0 467	0 114	-0 3
July 31-August 0	No Data	No Data	-0 059	0.2
August 9-13	No Data	No Data	0 054	0 1
August 14-20	No Data		0 129	Ú 1
August 21 27	0.189	No Data	c õõa	.13
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1 489 LOCATION E	1 712	10.4
		Vear - 1979		• •
	4-Electrode	4 Electrode	· - • · · · ·	
Period	Herry la Calif	("Inades Calify)	Talinity	Soil
May 17-28	0 113	0.231	Serison	%H70
May 29-June 4	··O 174	-0.360	No Data	0 5
June 5-11	0 120		No Data	0 2
June 12-18	0.271	0 208	No Data	-0 5
June 19-25	-0 353	0 568	0 504	0.7
June 26-July 4	-0.231	~0.67 6	0 524	0.8
July 5- 9	0.144	-0.466	0 377	-0.2
July 10-16	0.104	0.398	0 167	0.6
July 17-23	0 381	0 233	0 234	0 1
July 24-30	No Data	0 773	0 530	0 1
July 31-Augumi F	No Data	No Data	0 533	0 1
August 9-13	No Data	No Data	0 161	·O 7
August 14-20	''o Data	No Date	033	0 1
1 rom v 1 1 1 1	C Date	o Dat	1 568	(1.2
- ·		. 1		**

The daily salt flux data in Tables 7.11 and 7.12 show that the salinity, as derived from the four-electrode measurements, increases considerably during the period from August 21 to August 27, 1979. This occurs at all sites except Site C, where ponded water at the site made it inaccessible for measurement. The increase also corresponds to a large soil moisture increase which was brought about by the precipitation events of that week (see precipitation data, Figures 7.1 to 7.3, pages 81 to 83). Because of the addition of a large amount of relatively pure rainwater to the soil, leaching of the salts and, therefore a decrease in salt mass, or a negative salt flux, had been expected. The salinity sensor data at Site A and Site D show similar positive salt fluxes, but at Site E the sensors show a large negative flux.

During periods when soil moisture is low, bulk soil resistance will increase due to an increasing degree of tortuosity. It is widely believed that as soil moisture decreases, solute concentrations in pore-water will increase and act to somewhat offset the increasing tortuosity (Oosterveld et al. 1978; J. Rhoades, 1982, personal communication). Since the precipitation during the growing season of 1979 was below average, soil moisture contents were well below those measured at the sites during 1978. It is possible that the soil in the top 30 cm at each site was too dry for the increase in pore water concentrations to adequately compensate for the tortuosity, and as a result,

the four-electrode measurements were reflecting low moisture rather than low salt. Similarly, dry soils may remove moisture from the ceramic cup of the salinity sensor and similarly produce an apparent salinity decrease. An addition of moisture would then serve to lower soil resistances to more accurate levels, and this could be interpreted as a salinity increase. Further study would be necessary to prove this however.

7.4 SOIL CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL DATA

Data for the ion analysis of the saturation extracts from the Drainfield surveys of September 1979, April 1980, and the Westfield survey of September 1979 are presented in Table 7.13. Also presented in Table 7.13 is the ion analysis for discharge water from the subsurface drain system at Drainfield in September of 1979.

The data show that the electrical conductivity and cation concentrations in the subsurface drain effluent are lower than those of the saturation extracts. The sodium adsorption ratios (S.A.R.) of the effluent are, however, similar to most of those measured from the soil samples. The saturation extracts and the drain effluent have similar cation ratios but considerably different concentrations, which demonstrates that salt accumulation in the soil is occurring by evapotranspiration of the groundwater.

Analysis of saturation extract data from individual soil samples shows that the highest ion concentrations exist

5

Table 7.13

Data from the chemical analysis of saturation extracts from Drainfield and Westfield soil samples, and the subsurface drain effluent from Drainfield.

Drainfield ...

Sept. 29-30, 1979							
Depth (cm)	E.C. (mS/cm)	Na ⁺ (meq/L)	Ca & Mg +2 (meq/L)	\$0 -2 (meq/L)	C1 (meq/L)	S.A.R.	
0-30	22.4	221.7	152.0	339.8	12.4	25.4	
30-60	17.7	175.5	84.1	243.4	8.4	27.1	
60-90	12.5	117.7	54.7	160.4	6.0	22.5	
90-120	10.1	86.7	46.8	124.2	4.7	17.9	
April 25-26	, 1980						
Depth (cm)	E.C. (mS/cm)	Na ⁺ (meq/L)	Ca & Mg (meq/L)	50 ⁻² (meq/L)	C1 (meq/L)	S.A.R.	
0-30	18.0	165.8	94.1	230.0	17.2	24.2	
30-60	14.9	147.4	60.5	196.0	8.6	26.8	
60-90	12.0	705.4	44.4	140.2	5.8	22.4	
90-120	10.3	01 6	37.1	132.2	4.8	21.7	

Westfield

Sept. 25, 1	Sept. 25, 1979										
Depth (cm)	E.C. (mS/cm)	Na (meq/L)	Ca = 5 Mg +2 (meq/L)	50 ⁻² (meq/L)	C1 (meq/L)	S.A.R.					
0-30	25.3	229.6	211.4	408.6	16.2	22.3					
30-60	16.8	154.2	105.3	247.4	8.8	21.2					
60-90	12.5	102.1	76.4	168.6	` 5.0	16.5					
90-120	8.9	68.8	49.7	110.4	3.1	13.8					

Subsurface Drain

Sept. 28, 1	9 79					
Depth (cm)	E.C. (mS/cm)	Na + (meq/L)	Ca * \$ Mg * 7 (meq/L)	\$0 ²	C1 (meg/L)	S.A.R
	11.0	100 0	36.0	No Data	No Data	~ 23.6

in the most upslope (northerly) portions of Westfield and Drainfield. Sodium ion concentrations frequently exceeded 400 meg/L, while sulphate ion concentrations exceeded 500 meg/L in some of the upslope areas. The lowest ion concentrations were found in the most downslope portions of both study areas. Nitrate ion concentrations in the drain effluent averaged 122.3 meg/L for the period of October 12 to November 8, 1979.

Soil bulk density data for representative portions of the study areas are presented in Table 7.14. The Shelby tube method presented very few operational problems during sampling, but compaction of samples can occur when the soil is wet, and result in a loss of accuracy when measuring bulk density. If, under wet soil conditions, the tube is pushed into the soil with care, compaction can be minimized. The method is an easy way to obtain minimally-disturbed samples at depth. Soil moisture contents, soil temperature and textural data for each survey is presented in Appendix C.

Table 7.14

Soil bulk density values of Shelby tube samples from the Nobleford and Lethbridge study areas:

		•	, t		
LOCATION	DEPTH (cm)		DRY BULK	DENSITY (g/cm)
Site B	; 3-15			1.52	
Site b	25+40	· 41	.ver. ***		
•			•	21.49°	3.
	c w				5
Site D .	0-15	•		1.48	
•	20-40	•		1.40	Æ
	50-75			1.55	
	80-110			1.65	
	3 6 - *	•	'. 7		•
Site E	0-15			1.44	
• *	20-40	•		1.46	
	55-85			1.49	
• *					•
Site F	² 0-25	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.29	
	30-60			1.32	
Westfield (A1)	0-15		•	1.44	•
	25-60			1.36	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		•			•
Drainfield (J3)	0-20			1.45	
	25-40			1.42	
	2, 10		**	4	
Hedgefield (VI) ,	0-30	,		1.36	
	40 -6 5		•	1.41	
,	65-85		•		
	60-60	•		1.67	•

VIII. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Dryland salinization is a process brought about by a combination of geologic, hydrologic and cultural factors. The mechanism of salinization is initiated by a change in any one or in combinations of these factors that results in an excess of moisture being available to translocate salts to areas within the rootzone. Changes in hydrologic or cultural factors are the most likely means of initiating salinization. Any change in meteorological conditions that would lead to excess moisture would be difficult to prove because of the relatively short period of time through which data has been collected. Cultural practices readily influence hydrologic conditions within the soil through changes in water use. The construction of ditches, roadways, water reservoirs, fences and windbreaks tend to prolong periods of water ponding and soil saturation, which in turn increases the probability of recharge. The cultural practice which is implicated as the main contributor to dryland salinization is the crop-summerfallow rotation system that has traditionally been used by farmers of the area. The time lag from initiation of excess moisture conditions until salinity outbreaks, the distances from recharge area to discharge areas which usually involves lands of different ownership, as well as the vague identification of recharge areas and groundwater flow patterns are problems that have delayed the understanding of salinization and saline seep initiation. They also lead to difficulties in convincing the

farming public to alter a system that has proven successful in producing crops in a semi-arid region for more than two generations.

The early detection of saline seeps would assist in the reduction of the problem since changes in cropping could be suggested when reclamation is still a simple procedure. Studies by several authors have shown that the four-electrode method of soil salinity measurement can provide a fast, economical and reliable means for saline seep delineation. This study agrees that the four-electrode method is an excellent tool for the type of surveys needed to detect encroaching saline seeps. It has a relatively low cost, and provides readings that can be interpreted directly in the field, and is easy enough to use that large areas involving several measurements can be surveyed in a relatively short period of time. The maps from the Hedgefield survey show that the four-electrode method can differentiate saline soils from non-saline soils such that saline seeps can be easily delineated from the unaffected areas.

The surveys have shown that the problem of salinization on the north slope of the closed basin near Nobleford is far more extensive than was first thought. They also show that crop response is a very poor indicator of the extent or intensity of salinization and, much like an iceberg, what shows on the surface is only a small fraction of what exists below. Encroaching saline seeps can exist, visibly

undetected, within the rootzone for long periods of time, increasing the need for regular surveys in areas susceptible two saline seep activity.

Saline seeps in the Nobleford basin are characterized by numerous locations where a small, localized area has electrical conductivities considerably higher than the surrounding areas. Even with a gridpoint spacing as close as 20 m, they are often detected at only one gridpoint and undetected at the adjacent ones. They are present at all three survey locations and appear to persist with time. It is believed that saline seeps in this basin have originated " from these localized areas, which act as point-sources for salinization. Groundwater appears to have moved upward by hydrostatic pressure into or near the rootzone through randomly-distributed fissures in the till. This idea is supported by observations in 1978 of continuous flow, apparently vertical, less than 20 cm downslope from a subsurface drain. Presence of fractures and fissures in the till has been observed by other researchers in Alberta. More study would be needed, however, to confirm the presence or absence of this process.

The Westfield and Drainfield surveys show that when the range of soil salinity does not include non-saline soils, the correlation between four-electrode-predicted electrical conductivities and those measured from the saturation extract of soil samples was reduced. Correlations in the Drainfield surveys are further complicated by what appears

to be a differential reduction in soil salinity brought about by the presence of the subsurface drains. Attempts to prove this theory however, were inconclusive. Generally, the maps generated from the four-electrode measurements produced a subdued relief compared to those generated from the saturation extract measurements. This can be explained by the large differences in sampling volumes between the two methods.

Inclusion of the independent variables soil moisture content, soil temperature, and texture did not significantly influence the prediction of four-electrode-generated electrical conductivity if the range of soil salinity extends from saline to non-saline, as in the case of the Hedgefield survey. In such cases, electrical conductivities can be derived directly from ECa measurements. It should be noted, however, that the soils in this study did not have a wide range of textures. Where the salinity range was confined to more saline values only, such as at Drainfield or Westfield, the independent variables play a more prominent role in the correlation between the two methods. Soil moisture appears to be the variable having the greatest effect on the four-electrode prediction of electrical conductivity after the variable ECa has been considered. This supports the conclusions of Rhoades and Inqualson (1971) and Halvorson and Rhoades (1974, 1976).

Due to the lack of a large data base for four-electrode measurements in Alberta, calibration equations should be

checked for every survey. This can be accomplished by taking a small but representative number of soil samples at each survey site and comparing saturation extract electrical conductivities to those derived by the four-electrode method. This should be done every time a survey is taken. This study has shown that large errors can result from applying equations from a spring calibration to survey data taken during the summer and autumn.

When sampling, it is recommended that more than one soil sample be taken at each desired point in order to compensate for the large volume of soil that the four electrode apparatus measures. It has been shown in this study that considerable variations in salinity can occur within a small area. It is also recommended that four-electrode measurements be taken when the electrodes are in contact with the mineral component of the soil, for best comparisons with saturation extract electrical conductivities from soil samples. Thick accumulations of organic material, such as straw layers or mulches, can increase resistivity unless proper contact with the mineral portion of the soil is made.

Maps separating saline seep-affected areas from non-affected areas can be generated from ECa data alone. with the accuracy comparable to those generated from saturation extract data. Maps from both methods have delineated isolated pockets of high and low salinity that often persist with depth and time. Generally, time of year,

and variations in soil moisture and soil temperature did not affect the accuracy of the maps, since the variation in soil salinity was far more influential. Since this study was performed on soils with a clay-loam or finer texture, variations in soil moisture and soil temperature may have a much greater effect in coarse-textured soils. Soil moisture data from the Hedgefield survey show that variations in the soil moisture content within that survey area in the spring are as great as soil moisture variations encountered at Westfield from spring to autumn of 1979. This indicates that soil moisture content variations may not be detrimental to the separation of saline areas from non-saline areas. Since saline seep-affected areas tend to have wetter soil moisture conditions for longer periods of time than the adjacent unaffected areas, the variations actually tend to magnify differences between saline and non-saline soils when measured with the four-electrode method.

As a soil dries, the effect of the reduced soil moisture content is to increase electrical resistance through the soil. Since dissolved solids will tend to concentrate in the remaining soil water during periods of drying, it was thought that the decreased resistance of the more saline residual water would tend to offset the increased resistance experienced by having a lower number of pores filled with water. However, larger pores empty first in a drying soil, and electrical conductance must occur through interconnected micropores, which greatly increases

the tortuosity factor. Data from the monitoring sites show trends towards an overall decreased electrical resistance as a soil loses moisture. As a result, measurement of electrical conductivity by the four-electrode method may result in greater error if the soil is dry.

The results of this study show that there is some promise for salinity surveys with the four-electrode method when significant moisture and temperature variations exist within the soil. This in turn, means that surveys can be performed during all frost-free periods of the year, rather than just in the early spring. It would be practical to conduct salinity surveys in the late autumn and winter, after crops have been harvested; however, more information will be needed before the four-electrode method can be recommended for use during these times.

The four-electrode method can be used as a rapid, economical, and non-destructive means of determining soil salinity. Its application however, must be kept within certain limits. The method appears to be most suitable for separating saline soils from non-saline goils. When it is used to determine the degree of salinity, parameters such as soil moisture, texture, and soil temperature become more influential. Therefore, care must be taken when interpreting the data for this purpose.

IX. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- American Society of Testing Materials. 1974. Thin-walled tube sampling of soils. American Soc. of Testing Materials No. 1587-74. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ballantyne, 1963. Recent accumulation of salts in the soils of southeastern Saskatchewan. Can. Jour. Soil Sci. 43: 52-58.
- of Alberta, Canada. Repr. from Quaternary Geology and Climate. Nat. Acad. of Sciences Publ. No. 1701, Washington, D. C.
- Bohn, H. L., B. L. McNeal, and G. A. O'Connor. 1979. Soil Chemistry. John Wiley & Sons. New York. 329 pages.
- Bower, C. A. and L. V. Wilcox. 1965. Soluble salts. In: C.

 A. Black et al. (ed.) Methods of soil analysis, part 2.

 Agronomy 9: 933-951. American Soc. of Agronomy,

 Madison, Wis.
- Boyko, H. 1966. Salinity and aridity, new approaches to old problems. Dr. W. Junk, Publisher, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Cameron, D. R., E. DeJong, D. W. L. Read and M. Oosterveld.

 1981. Mapping salinity using resistivity and
 electromagnetic inductive techniques. Can. Jour. Soil
 Sci. 61: 67-78.
- for soil salinity studies. Presented at Technicon

 Symposium "Automation in Analytical Chemistry," New

York, New York.

ķ.,

- Childs, E. C. and N. Collis-George. 1950. Permeability of porous materials. Proc. Royal Soc. 201 A: 392-405.
- Christie, H. W. 1973. Dryland seepage investigations at the village of Barons. Proc. Alberta Dryland Salinity

 Workshop. Lethbridge, Alberta.
- Cole, J. S. and O. R. Matthews. 1940. Relation of depth to which soil is wet at seeding time to the yield of wheat in the Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr., Cir. No. 563.
- Cook, K. L. and R. G. Van Nostrand. 1954. Interpretation of resistivity data over filled sinks. Geophysics. 10: 761-790.
- Pay, P. R. 1965. Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: C. A. Black et al. (ed.) Methods of soil analysis, part 1. Agronomy 9: 545-567. American Soc of Agronomy, Madison, Wis.
- Pav, P. R. and J. N. Luthin. 1956. A numerical solution of the differential equation of flow for a vertical drainage problem. Soil Sci. Soc. λm. Proc. 20 : 443 (47).
- Dobrin, M. R. 1976. Introduction to geochysical process is a 3rd ed. McGraw Hill, New York, "N.V. 630 pages.
- Promising, E. J. and F. M. Sandoval, 1970. Saline seep development on upland sites in the Bhrthern Greet Flains. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Apr. 11.

 North Contral Depice Percia, Illings
- second in the Merchant Chart Thater trace in the Merchant

- Engineers. 19(5): 856-865.
- Edlefson, N. E. and A. B. C. Anderson. 1941. The fourelectrode resistance method for measuring soil-moisture content under field conditions. Soil Sci. 51: 367-376.
- Freeze, R. A. 1969. The mechanism of natural groundwater recharge and discharge. Water Resour. Res. 5: 153-171.
- Freeze R. A. and J. Banner. 1970. The mechanism of natural groundwater recharge and discharge: 2. Laboratory column experiments and field experiments. Water Resour. Res. 6: 138-155.
- Prentice Mall. New Jersey. 604 pages.
- Condiner, W. R. and M. Fireman. 1958. Laboratory studies of evaporation from soil columns in the presence of a water table. Soil Sci. Roll. 244, 249.
- 1. The flow of air and water through soils. Jour. Agric.
- of soil malimity in the drylands of southwestern

 Alberta, 'an Jour, Soil Sci. 48: 65-75.
- for engineers and R. F. King 1965. Applied geophysics for engineers and geologists. Pergamon Press, Inc.

 Maxwell Work Fairniew Park, Finsford, New York, 223

 pages.
- Halvorson A D. 1978 Use of the four electrode resistivity technique in maline acep investigations: Proc.

- Subcommission on Saltraffected Soils. ISSS Congress, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Halvorson. A. D. and A. L. Black. 1974. Saline seep development in dryland soils of northeastern Montana.

 Jour. Soil and Water Conservation. 29(2): 77-81.
- Halvorson, A. D. and J. D. Rhoades. 1974. Assessing soil salinity and identifying potential saline seep areas with field soil resistance measurements. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 38: 576-581.
- Helvorson, A. D. and J. D. Rhoades. 1976. Field mapping soil conductivity to delineate dryland saline seeps with four-electrode technique. Soil soil soil Soc. Amer. Jour. 40: 571-575
- Salinity four electrode conductivity relationships for soils of the Northern Great Plains, Soil Sci. Soc. Amer Jour. 41: 966-971
- Hanks, R. J. and S. A. Bowers. 1962. Numerical solution of the moisture flow equation for infiltration into layous soils. Soil Sci. 26 : 530-534.
- till in Alberta. Groundwater 20(2) 162 169.
- Petween maturated hydraulic conductivity and me chemical and physical properties. Groundwater in (5) .
- Hillel to some coil and water: principles and processes

- Academic Press. New York. 288 pages.
- Hillel, D. 1980. Applications of soil physics. Academic Press. New York. 385 pages.
- Hillel, D. 1980. Fundamentals of soil physics. Academic Press. New York. 413 pages.
- Hobbs, E. H. 1977. The agricultural climate of the Lethbridge area, 1902-1976. Agriculture Canada Research Stn., Lethbridge, Alberta. LRS Mimeo 3. 14 pages.
- Horton, R. E. 1933. The role of infiltration in the hydrologic cycle. Trans. Am. Geophys. Union. 14: 446-460.
- Hubbert, M. K. 1940. The theory of groundwater motion. Jour. Geology 48: 785-944.
- four electrode probe for soil moisture measurement. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 13: 42-46.
- Klute, A. 1965a. Laboratory measurement of hydraulic conductivity of saturated soil. In: C. A. Black et al. (ed.) Methods of Soil Analysis, Part 1. Agronomy 9: 210-221. American Soc. of Agronomy, Madison, Wis.
- rlute, λ. 1965b. Laboratory measurement of hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soil. In: C. A. Black et al (ed.) Methods of Soil λnalysis, Part 1. Agronomy 9: 253 261. American Soc. of λgronomy, Madison, Wis.
- Rocaoglu, S. S. 1977. Soil map of the Lethbridge area (NW 82H). Alberta Institute of Pedology No. M. 77-3.

 Adriculture Canada, Soil Survey, Edmonton, Alberta.

- MacLean, A. 1974. Soil-genesis in relation to groundwater and soil regimes near Vegreville, Alberta. Ph.D. Thesis. Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Marshall, T. J. 1958. A relation between permeability and size distribution of pores. Jour. Soil Sci. 9: 1-8.
- Marshall, J. B. and A. E. Palmer. 1938. Changes in the nature and position of soluble salts in certain Alberta soils after twenty years of irrigation. Sci. Agric. 19: 271-278.
- McCorkel, W. H. 1931. Determination of soil moisture by the method of multiple electrodes. Texas Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 426.
- McCracken, L. J. 1973. The extent of the problem. Proc.
 Alberta Dryland Salinity Workshop, Lethbridge, Alberta.

10

- Meyboom, P. 1967. Estimates of groundwater recharge on the Prairies. In Water Resources of Canada. Royal Soc.

 Canada Symposium. pp. 128-153.
- Millington, R. J. and J. P. Quirk. 1959. Permeability of porous media. Nature 183: 387-388.
- Moran, S. R. and J. A. Cherry. 1977. Subsurface-water chemistry in mined-land reclamation: key to development of a productive post-mining landscape. Proc. 2nd Ann. Meeting Canadian Land Reclam. Assn., Edmonton, Alberta.
- Nadler A. 1980. Determining the volume of sampled soil when using the four-electrode technique. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Jour. 44: 1186-1190.
- Nadler A. 1981. Field application of the four- electrode

- technique for determining soil solution conductivity. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Jour 45: 30-34.
- Nadler A. and H. Frenkel. 1980. Determination of soil solution conductivity from bulk soil electrical conductivity measurements by the four-electrode method. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Jour. 44: 1216-1221.
- Nielsen, D. R., J. M. Davidson, J. W. Biggar and R. J.

 Miller. 1964. Water movement through Pinoche clay loam
 soil. Hilgardia 35: 491-506.
- Nielsen, G. L. 1973. Geology and macro-groundwater movement, saline lands, Alberta. Proc. Alberta Dryland Salinity Workshop, Lethbridge, Alberta.
- Oosterveld, M. 1978a. Disposal of saline drainwater by crop irrigation. Proc. Subcommission on Salt-affected Soils.

 ISSS Congress, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Oosterveld, M. 1978b. Causes and development of dryland salinity. Proc. Dryland Salinity and Reclamation;
 Research Status and Requirements, Wheat Productions
 Systems Seminar, Agriculture Canada Res. Stn., Swift
 Current, Sask.
- Oosterveld, M., D. R. Cameron and D. W. L. Read. 1978.

 Mapping soil salinity using four-probe resistance techniques. Proc. Soils and Crops Workshop. University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- Oosterveld M. and T. G. Sommerfeldt. 1979. A closed basin drainage solution in a semiarid area. Proc. Dryland ... Saline Seep Control in Alberta, a Progress Report. Plant

- Industry Division, Alberta Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta.
- Pawluk, S. and L. A. Bayrock. 1969. Some characteristics and physical properties of Alberta tills. Research Council of Alberta, Bull. 26, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Peck, A. J. 1978. Salinization of non-irrigated soils and associated streams; a review. Australian Jour. Soil Res. 16: 157-168.
- Philip, J. R. 1957a. The theory of infiltration: 1. The infiltration equation and its solution. Soil Sci. 83: 345-357
- Philip, J. R. 1957b. The theory of infiltration: 2. The profile at infinity. Soil Sci. 83: 435-448.
- Philip, J. R. 1957c. The theory of infiltration: 3. Moisture profiles and relation to experiment. Soil Sci. 84: 163-178.
- Philip, J. R. 1957d. The theory of infiltration: 4.

 Sorptivity and algebraic infiltration equations. Soil
 Sci. 84: 257-264.
- Philip, J. R. 1957e. The theory of infiltration: 5. The influence of the initial moisture content. Soil Sci. & 84: 329-339.
- Philip, J. R. 1957f., Evaporation and moisture and heat fields in the soil. Jour. Meteorology 14: 354-366.
- Philip, J. R. 1958a. The theory of infiltration: 6. Effect of water depth over soil. Soil Sci. 85: 278-286.
- Philip, J. R. 1958b. The theory of infiltration: 7. Soil

- Sci. 85: 333-337.
- Power, J. F., J. J. Bond, F. M. Sandovał and W. O. Willis.

 1974. Nitrification in Paleocene shale. Science. 183:
 1077-1079.
- Read, D. W. L. and D. R. Cameron. 1979. Relationship between salinity and Wenner resistivity for some dryland soils.

 Can. J. Soil Sci. 59: 381-385.
- Rehm, B. W., S. R. Moran and G. H. Groenewold. 1982. Natural groundwater recharge in an upland area of central North Dakota, U.S.A. Jour. Hydrology 59: 293-314.
- Rhoades, J. D. and A. D. Halvorson. 1977. Electrical conductivity methods for detecting and delineating saline seeps and measuring salinity in Northern Great Plains soils. U. S. Department of Agriculture, ARS W-42, U. S. Salinity Laboratory, Riverside, California.
- Rhoades, J. D. and R. D. Ingvalson. 1971. Determining salinity in field soils with soil resistance measurements. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 35: 54-60.
- Rhoades, J. D., P. A. C. Raats and R. J. Prather. 1976.

 Effects of liquid- phase electrical conductivity, water content, and surface conductivity on bulk soil electrical conductivity. Soc. Amer. Jour. 40: 651-655.
- Richards, L. A. 1931. Capillary conduction of liquids through porous mediums. Physics 1: 318-333.
- Rose, C. W., W. R. Stern and J. E. Drummond. 1965.

 Determination of hydraulic conductivity as a function of depth and water content for soil in situ. Austr. Jour.

- Soil Res. 3: 1-9.
- Rubin, J. and R. Steinhardt. 1963. Soil water relations during rain infiltration: I. Theory. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 27: 246-251.
- Rubin, J. and R. Steinhardt. 1964. Soil water relations during rain infiltration: III. Water uptake at incipient ponding. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 28: 614-619.
- Rubin, J., R. Steinhardt, and P. Reiniger. 1964. Soil water relations during rain infiltration: II. Moisture content profiles during rains of low intensities. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 28: 1-5.
- Shea, P. F. and J. N. Luthin. 1961. An investigation of the use of the four-electrode probe for measuring soil salinity in situ. Soil Sci. 92: 331-339.
- Sokal, R. R. and F. J. Rohlf. 1973. Introduction to biostatistics. W. H. Freeman, San Francisco, Calif. 363 pages.
- Sommerfeldt, T. G. 1973. Dryland salinity investigations at Nobleford. Proc. Alberta Dryland Salinity Workshop. Lethbridge, Alberta.
- Sommerfeldt, T. G. and D. C. MacKay. 1982. Dryland salinity in a closed drainage basin at Nobleford, Alberta. Jour. Hydrology. 55: 25-42.
- Taylor, S. A. and J. W. Cary. 1960. Analysis of simultaneous flow of water and heat or electricity with the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. Trans. 7th

 Int. Cong. Soil Sci., Madison, Wis. 1:80-90.

- Toth, J. 1962. A theoretical analysis of groundwater flow in small drainage basins. Proc. Hydrology Symposium No. 3.
- United States Salinity Laboratory Staff. 1954. Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkalai soils. U. S. Dept.

 Agr. Handbook 60.
- Vander Pluym, H. 1978. Extent, causes, and control of dryland saline seepage in the Northern Great Plains region of North America. Proc. Subcommission on Salt-affected Soils. ISSS Congress, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Van Bavel, C. H. M., G. B. Stirk and K. J. Brust. 1968.

 Hydraulic properties of a clay loam soil and the field

 measurement of water uptake by roots: I. Interpretation

 of water content and pressure profiles. Soil. Sci. Am.

 Proc. 32: 310-317.
- Van Schaik, J. C. and D. S. Stevenson. 1967. Water movement above shallow water tables in southern Alberta. Jour. Hydrology 5: 179-186.
- Van Schaik, J. C. and E. Rapp. 1970. Water table behavior and so'il moisture content during the winter. Soil Sci. 98: 244-248.
- Westgate, J. A. 1968. Surficial geology of the

 Foremost-Cypress Hills area, Alberta. Research Council

 of Alberta, Bull. 22, Edmonton, Alberta.
- williams, R. E. and R. N. Farvolden. 1967. The influence of joints on the movement of ground water through glacial till. Jour. Hydrology 5: 163-170.
- Willis, W. O., Parkinson, H. L., Carlson, C. W. and Haas, H.

- J. 1964. Water table changes and soil moisture loss under frozen conditions. Soil Sci. 98: 244-248.
- Whitney, M. and T. H. Means. 1897. An electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. of Soils Bull. 8.
- Whitney, M., F. D. Gardner, and L. J. Briggs. 1897. An electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable soil. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. of Soils Bull. 6.

Personal Communication

- A. Hennig, Research Scientist, Agriculture Canada Research Station, Beaverlodge, Alberta.
- C. Chang, Soil Physicist, Agriculutre Canada Research Station, Lethbridge, Alberta.
- J. Rhoades, Research Leader, United States Salinity
 Laboratory, Riverside, California.

X. APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #1, MAY 24, 1979 - DRAINFIELD

+ Data for Variables in Regression Analysis +

Gridpoint J0 J1 J2 J3 J4 K1 K2 K4 K5 L1 L2 L4 L5 M1 M2 M4 M5 N1	ECE 23.700 24.900 22.700 18.900 19.300 23.700 23.700 7.000 16.500 19.900 10.800 14.500 14.500 16.200	ECA 5.455 4.539 5.569 4.955 4.177 4.059 2.177 4.093 3.3669 3.3669 3.3667 1.977 3.277 3.778	Depth T 7.218 518 514 7.279 55.324 65.319 55.324 65.312 2.4336 634 4.7512 2.4336 632 4.252 2.217	20 20 27 . 50 28 . 50 29 . 00 24 . 00 24 . 00 24 . 00 24 . 00 24 . 00 24 . 00 24 . 00 24 . 00 25 . 50 21 . 00	TEMP 12.50 13.50 12.00 13.00 14.00 16.00 15.00 13.50 14.00 15.50 13.50 14.00 15.50 13.50	SAND 29.70 27.60 26.90 24.10 32.40 30.30 42.10 34.40 30.00 32.10 35.40 30.10 32.60 29.70 26.50 17.20	CLAY 19.30 19.30 21.90 20.00 20.50 19.10 20.50 19.10 22.20 19.50 20.50 20.50 19.50 20.50
N2	3.400	2.134	2.661	23.10	15.00	25.60	18.80
N3.	18.900	4.610	5.602	22.50	16.00	26.80	19.10
N4 N5	12.900 12.400	1.364 3 ₂ ,152	1.637 3.784	21.30 19.20	16.50	25.80	18.70
	12.700	3.132		-60cm	16.50	29.30	18.00
JJJJKK3451245123412345 NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	18.450 18.650 19.750 14.850 16.650 17.400 19.150 10.650 18.400 24.300 17.500 14.050 12.400 13.600 15.600 10.800 10.800 10.800 10.800 10.800 10.800 10.800 10.800 10.800 10.800	4.481 4.107 3.1327 4.407 3.1327 3.407 3.375 4.375 4.820 3.458 2.925 820 4.185 2.185	Depth 5 5 5 5 5 2 4 5 5 6 4 9 9 2 2 5 2 4 3 3 5 3 3 3 5 3 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3	-60cm 4050 -60518.500 -60518	10.75 11.75 10.00 11.50 11.50 12.25 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50	38.95 36.30 24.40.65 24.55 37.35 226.55 226.95 227.45 228.95 228.95 228.95 229.45 221.90 221.90	18.80 19.90 17.70 21.60 18.35 19.50 21.80 19.90 20.15 23.30 20.45 22.90 22.90 22.90 23.85 22.90 21.15 22.90 21.19.90

NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #1, MAY 24, 1979 - DRAINFIFLD

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * * *

Gridpoint J0 J1 J2 J34 K1 K2 K4 K5 L1 L4 L51 M12 M44 N1 N2 N3 N4 N5	ECE 23.700 24.900 19.300 13.200 23.700 23.700 16.500 19.900 14.200 14.500 16.600 3.400 18.900 12.900 12.400	4.539 3.739 5.569 4.955 4.829 4.175 2.177 4.418 6.059 1.932 3.669	EC18814 7.801684 7.80176984 7.8017684	28.60 24.50 23.40 21.80 24.00 25.50 21.00 22.50 21.30 19.20	TEMP 12.50 13.000 14.000 15.000 13.000 14.000 15.000 14.000 15.0000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.0	27.60 26.90 24.10 32.40 29.40 30.30	19.30 19.30 21.90 20.00 18.00
012341234512451234512345 MMMM512345	18.450 18.650 19.750 14.850 16.650 17.400 19.150 10.650 18.400 24.300 17.500 14.050 20.750 12.400 7.500 18.450 13.050 15.600 7.500 10.000 20.800 13.700 15.100	4.481 4.107 3.132 4.407 3.855 2.041 3.785 2.041 3.454 2.828 4.808 1.920 4.2178 3.185 2.407 3.185 2.407 3.640	5.625 2.737 4.915 5.899 4.807 4.091 6.564 6.564 2.605 2.992 4.3199 8.878 3.387	-60cm 25.40 27.850 27.850 29.555 29.555 29.6.835 29.6.70 29.6.85 20.7.80 20.7.	10.75 11.75 10.00 11.25 11.50 12.25 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50 11.50	38.35.000 38.35.000 35.000 35.000 36.145.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.000 37.0000 37.	18.80 19.90 17.70 21.60 18.35 19.50 21.80 20.15 20.15 20.90 21.15 22.00 21.15 22.00 21.10 21.80 21.10 21.80

* * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis *

Grido J0 J1 J2 J34 K12 K45 L2 L45 M34 M51 N23 N4 N5 N5	ECE 19.170 16.570 16.770 12.800 14.530 15.370 16.630 15.930 12.330 14.970 12.030 19.030 19.030 17.700 12.370 12.370 13.600 10.670 13.670 13.670 15.230	ECA 4.601 3.656 4.240 3.656 4.2699 3.2908 3.118 2.9053 3.118 2.1054 4.504 3.298 4.298	Depth T 6.099 6.056 4.056 4.0358 4.7282 4.236 7.423 4.236 7.423 4.236 7.423 4.236 7.423 4.236 7.423 4.236 7.423 4.236 7.366 4.356 4.	H207 27.737 27.66.60 29.28.80 21.537 22.28.57 22.24.337 22.4.337 2	TEMP 9.17 10.17 8.50 9.83 9.67 11.67 8.53 10.33 8.67 10.33 10.00 12.17 11.33 10.67 12.83 11.83	SAND 44.30 40.47 41.70 30.13 45.22 20.63 40.93 4	CLAY 17.40 19.27 17.17 20.13 17.50 22.33 19.30 19.30 19.30 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93
UU 1234 12345 1245 1245 12345 12345 1245 1235 1235 1235 1235 1235 1235 1235 123	19.770 14.820 15.270 11.420 12.670 14.920 14.770 8.750 14.170 18.120 10.720 17.070 14.900 10.750 11.570 11.570 12.950 13.650 18.020 12.670 14.370	3.855 3.855 3.6599 1.275 2.9753 2.9757 3.156 2.5565 3.156	5.717 4.012 3.698 4.619 4.573 3.142 4.003 4.573 3.142 4.003 4.224 4.635 4.224 3.635 4.535	24.77 27.35 28.93 26.75 29.00 24.97 26.57 26.57 27.60 22.75 29.00 24.97 27.60	8 97 8 8 8 0 6 7 6 8 9 6 6 8 9 8 1 8 9 0 9 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	48. 40 46. 35 49. 45 349. 45 22. 44. 02 22. 37 22. 80 22. 87 22. 87 22. 87 22. 87 22. 87 23. 77 25. 35 27. 27 27. 27 2	16.77 17.17 17.37 19.38 19.39 19.30 18.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 18.90 22.30 18.90 21.70 21.70 21.70 21.70 21.70 21.80

* * * * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * *

						-		
Gridpoint J0 J1 J3 J4 J5 K1 J5 K2 K4 L1 L5 M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 N1 N2 N3 N4 N5	ECE 38.800 31.100 30.300 31.700 31.900 22.6000 27.6000 27.6000 27.6000 27.700 17.800 27.8000 27.800 27.800 27.800 27.800 27.800 27.800 27.800 27.800 27.8000 27.8	E 254 164 04 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 16	Depth 1 5 - 7 - 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	H20 26.80 27.10 26.27 26.20 27.60 23.6	TEMP 19.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 22.00 24.00 24.00 25.00 24.00 25.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 23.00 24.00 25.00 26.00 27.00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	33.60 26.50 29.70 26.50 17.20 25.60	CLAY 19.60 19.30 21.90 20.00 19.00 19.00 20.50 19.00 20.50 19.00 10.00 1	
J0 J12 J34 J57 K2 K45 L24 L51 M45 N12 N14 N14	26.7500 20.3500 20.3500 21.2600 21.2600 21.2600 21.2600 21.2600 21.3000 19.1000 19.550	33333333333333333333333333333333333333	Perth 0 4.182 3.951 4.333 4.182 3.950 4.139 3.724 3.909 3.724 3.317 1.394 03.3317 1.394 03.328 2.471 1.77	0cm 95 235 257 26 20 26 40 25 40 26 40 27	19.00 18.00 19.00 19.00 19.50 20.50 21.00 19.50 21.00 21	38. 95 30. 00 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.	18.80 19.70 21.635 17.50 21.80 19.60 20.15 20.15 20.15 20.15 20.20 20.15 20.20 20.15 20.20	

+ + + * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * + + + *

Gridpoint J0 J12 J345 K12 J51 K23 K45 L12 L51 M2 M34 M51 N2 N45 N12 N5	ECE 21.730 15.930 16.170 17.030 16.800 21.600 23.000 14.670 16.400 14.900 23.670 17.030 17.030 14.030 26.470 13.970 13.970 14.030 15.330 14.000 15.330	ECA 7 2	Depth T 3.38594634933.33.463893.4638933.33.33.33.33.33.33.33.33.33.33.33.33.	-90 Cm 20 337 224 .97 225 .67 226 .67 226 .67 227 .28 227 .28 237 .67 227 .28 237 .67 24 .47 25 .48 27 .40 27 .87 27 .87 27 .67 27 .67	TEMP 18.33 17.63 18.63 19.000 18.33 18.67 20.33 18.67 20.33 18.67 20.33 18.67 20.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 18.000 19.67 1	SAND 44.307 41.703 30.27 22.633 43.93 24.537 22.633 43.93 34.507 21.8.87 22.18.87 22	CLAY 17.40 19.27 17.17 20.13 16.20 22.33 19.30 19.03 24.33 24.33 21.47 221.33 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93 21.93
0123451234512451234512345	18.770 13.720 14.200 14.870 14.320 18.550 19.8550 12.8570 13.050 19.970 11.2550 14.5520 11.870 11.870 11.870 11.870 11.870	2.552 2.706 2.706 2.850 2.850 3.066 2.850 2.850 2.550 2.550 2.550 2.745 2.745 2.741 2.7683 2.9799 2.97	Depth 0 2.973 3.146 3.248 3.289 2.761 2.249 3.476 3.2289 2.864 2.885 3.555	120 cm 21.570 24.85 25.13 26.13 26.13 26.24.70 26.17 20.77 20.77 21.77 22.17 23.50		48. 40 46. 35 36. 85 49. 65 22. 63 44. 63 48. 27 22. 95 88. 27 22. 88 22. 72 23. 72 27. 87 27. 87	16.77 18.62 19.37 16.82 19.95 19.95 19.90 22.45 19.90 22.90 18.60 24.05 24.05 24.05 24.05 24.05 20.45

+ * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * * * *

Gridpoint J0 J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 K2 K3 K4 K5 L1 L2 L4 L51 M2 M3 M4 M5 N1 N2 N3 N5 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1 N1	ECE 36.400 28.700 26.600 27.600 28.000 30.400 24.300 29.100 36.000 17.600 25.400 25.500 16.400 17.200 11.400 25.800 16.700	ECA 4.311 4.51	Depth T 54.289 4.2875 4.289 4.283 4.283 4.283 4.283 4.283 4.283 2.382 4.597 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.383 2.396 4.385 2.396 4.	0-30 cm 24.50 24.80 24.30 24.20 25.90 21.90 21.90 21.90 21.40	TEMP 15.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 17.00 17.00 17.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00	SAND 29.70 27.60 224.10 33.70 29.40 30.30 42.40 34.40 35.40 30.30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	19.60 20.20 19.99 18.80
JJJJJKKKKKLLLLMMMMNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	26.700 21.600 22.000 20.300 17.800 25.000 21.800 21.200 21.800 21.300 18.600 21.300 11.300 11.300 28.800 15.600 17.500 15.800 28.800	3.235 3.235 3.315	33.4.3.5.2.2.9.5.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2.3.2	22 30 25 20 24 80 24 80 25 30 27 30	16.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 18.00 17.00 18.00 17.00 18.00 17.00 18.00	38 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15 35 00 0 15	18

* * * * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * * *

				. •			
Gridpoint J0 J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 K1 K2 K4 K5 L1 L2 L4 L5 M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 N1 N2 N3 N4 N5	ECE 21.400 17.900 18.000 17.400 15.000 19.200 13.800 16.500 17.800 16.700 15.100 25.400 17.700	EC0949428884553354.68455333.33.44.64640155355599744845159049904	4.541 4.242 4.842 4.253 4.298 3.835 5.619 4.1869 6.579 4.371 4.374 3.542 3.802	H20 20.70 25.10 24.70 24.70 27.10 25.70 23.80 99.90 23.50 21.00 18.90 20.50 14.60 10.50 14.90 20.50 14.90 17.10	15.00	SAND 44.37 41.70 30.13 45.27 22.63 40.33 43.51 24.37 22.63 40.33 324.57 21.57 21.57 21.83 21.93 21.83	CLAY 17.40 19.27 17.17 20.13 17.50 16.20 20.03 22.33 19.30 19.30 19.93 21.53 19.47 21.33 21.53 21.53 21.93 21.77 20.77
JJJJJJKK3345124512451234512345124512451234512345	19.200 15.700 16.300 16.700 16.700 16.900 14.600 14.800 15.500 15.700 15.700 14.900 12.900 12.900 14.700 14.700 14.700 14.700	4. 913 7. 306 9. 137 9.	Depth 6 16416305000897755245 6666655555555555555555555555555555	23 .50 Cm 23 .50 24 .70 23 .80 25 .10 22 .10 20 .10 20 .10 20 .10 20 .10 20 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .10 .1	14.00 14.00 15.00 15.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00	48.40 46.35 36.85 49.65 22.63 44.75 48.02 39.95 22.88 22.37 21.07 23.77 27.27 21.79 22.37 21.77 27.77	16.77 18.17 17.62 19.37 16.82 19.90 22.45 19.30 18.92 18.60 22.07 24.05 20.45 20.92 18.97 20.45 21.65 21.65 21.65 21.85 19.85 19.85 19.85

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * * *

		•	Damak (
J2 J3 J5 K1 K2 K4 K5 L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 M2 M3 M4	ECE 28.200 19.000 21.800 21.800 26.700 19.000 28.300 13.300 28.400 21.600 6.100 16.800 20.600 12.600 13.300 13.600 15.300 15.300	4.909 4.507 4.5607 6.895 8.55707 8.55707 8.2309 1.35203 1.3520	5.829 5.329 5.329 5.329 6.46 6.46 6.46 6.46 6.46 6.46 6.46 6.4	H20 25.00 21.40 30.30 23.80 24.70 23.40 20.50 21.50 20.40 20.60 20.60 20.60 20.60 20.60 20.60 20.70 20.70 20.90 20	TEMP 13.50 15.50 13.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 16.50	24.10 32.40 33.70 29.40 30.30 42.10 34.40 26.00 32.10 33.90 35.40 30.30 26.50 26.50 26.50 26.50 26.50	CLAY 19.30 19.30 19.30 19.30 21.90 18.00 19.10 20.50 19.10 23.20 19.10 20.10 20.10 2
J1 J2 J3 J5 K2 K5 K5 L2 L5 M2 M3 M5 N1 N2 N3 N4	21.050 14.300 15.150 15.950 15.400 24.650 16.700 23.500 18.500	4.638 3.477 3.742 4.107 3.397 2.769 3.726 3.362 2.881 3.397 4.582 3.936 4.050	Depth 0 6.293 4.5718 5.5207 5.597 4.688 5.12560 4.68013 3.6358 4.3658 5.12560 4.4994 4.6907 63.4690 63.6369 63	-60C 650 -60C 650 -231 -950 -251 -950 -251 -750 -251 -750 -251 -251 -251 -251 -251 -251 -251 -251	11.50 12.75 10.50 12.00 12:50 12.25 13.50	38.35.000 38.35.000 35.36.100 36.35.36.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37.36 37	18.80 19.70 21.60 17.70 21.60 17.70 21.80 17.15 19.90 20.65 20.15 20.15 20.45 22.00 21.45 22.00 20.00

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * *

	,							
Gridpoint J0 J1 J2 J4 J5 K1 K2 K45 L1 L2 L4 M3 M45 N1 N2 N4 N5	ECE 18.100 12.530 13.570 13.370 19.900 14.970 19.300 16.970 18.130 14.300 16.400 11.670 13.370 14.470 13.970 14.600 14.600 14.600 14.170	3.157 2.917 3.268 2.559 2.671 3.262 3.069 3.012 3.938 3.529 3.323	ECAT 5.515 4.356 4.214	21.77 20.17 24.70 22.53 21.67 19.70 22.87 24.60	TEMP 9.83 10.83 9.00 10.17 10.17 11.00 11.50 11.17 13.83 10.67 14.33 13.00 12.33 10.17 9.67 9.67 9.67	40.47 41.70 30.13 45.27 39.37 22.26 40.33 43.93 24.537 24.537 23.83 15.87 21.90 18.33 15.83 24.83 19.30	17.17 20.13 17.50 16.20 20.03 22.33 19.30 19.30 19.30 21.53 21.53 19.47 21.53 21.33 21.33 21.33 21.33 21.37	
J01234512345123451234512345123451234512345	17.020 10.950 12.720 12.470 11.500 16.850 14.550 14.550 14.550 12.120 15.720 12.850 12.850 12.850 14.350 14.100 13.700 14.100 13.700 14.100 13.700 14.100 13.700 14.100 13.700 14.100 13.700 14.100 13.700 14.100 13.700 14.100	3.211 2.876 2.827	Depth 0 4.682 4.116	-120 -120 -120 -120 -120 -120 -120 -120	9 8 9 7 8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 6 3 8 8 9 9 9 1 1 1 0 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 8	48.40 46.35 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.65 49.77 48.02 49.77 49	18.90 16.17 17.62 19.37 16.12 19.90 22.45 19.90 22.0.92 18.60 22.0.92 20.92 20.45 20.92 21.60 22.1.60 23.55 19.80 19.85 19.85 19.85	

* * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * * *

			-6					_
Gridpoint A1 A2 A3 B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 E1 E2 E3 E4 E5	ECE 21.600 33.700 22.100 19.200 17.400 29.700 29.900 13.100 10.200 14.500 14.500 16.400 16.400 15.500 11.100 18.000 14.700 99.999 13.900	ECA 5.193 4.110 5.6946 5.0940 5.0999 4.368 3.3683 3.6873 4.175 2.593 4.175 2.593 4.175 2.593 4.175 2.593 4.175 2.693 4.7	7.145 6.758 8.088 8.486 3.667 2.440 5.921 6.591 4.417	H20 31.90 25.80 23.40 29.90 27.90 26.840 37.10 28.80 37.33 28.80 37.33 38.80 39.80 31.40 31.40 31.40 31.40 31.40 31.40 31.40 31.40 31.40	TEMP 17.00 15.50 12.00 16.00 9.00 12.00 15.50 10.00 11.50 11.00 11.00 11.00 12.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 12.00 11	SAND 30 30 30 34 80 33 30 10 30 90 30 30 30 90 30 90 30 30 90 30 90 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	CLAY 22.10 20.10 17.10 21.30 22.40 18.00 19.90 17.30 14.10 16.50 18.10 19.90 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 1	
123123451234512345 EEEEEE	18.500 34.050 19.350 18.800 20.450 11.450 11.200 11.450 13.750 13.950 15.450 15.750 15.750 12.850	4.342 4.342 4.342 4.342 4.553 4.563	5.388 5.603 5.475 7.3000 6.3018 6.301	32.85 29.25 33.55 31.85 29.55 29.55 29.55 38.65 38.65 38.65 38.65 38.65 38.65 38.75	10.50 10.50 12.75 9.00 6.00 10.25 9.50 11.00	23.30 21.70 23.70 38.51 27.75 32.85 24.85 22.35 24.65 32.65 32.65 31.70 32.65 31.70 32.70	19.705 19.705 19.705 19.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 18.600 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.000 19.0000 19.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.00	

* * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * *

Gridpoint A1 A2 A3 B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 E1 E2 E3 E4 E5	16.000 30.200 20.900 19.233 19.400 19.200 22.500 10.733 12.900 16.433 15.933 15.933 15.933 15.933 15.933 15.933 15.933 15.933	ECA 3.6079 4.5799 4.5537 4.9370 4.938	Depth 0-90 cm ECAT H20 4.425 30.80 6.545 29.37 5.128 25.37 4.873 33.03 6.521 31.80 6.530 30.77 5.762 25.93 5.410 29.47 3.070 39.40 3.822 36.73 4.826 37.47 5.367 31.77 4.743 30.80 3.717 34.53 3.124 44.83 5.294 32.60 4.739 32.17 7.026 35.63 3.874 35.63 3.883 40.17 4.633 36.37 4.680 31.50 4.440 32.60	TEMP 13.07 9.33 12.67 9.50 11.00 10.00 10.	SAND 29.07 23.63 42.60 23.47 20.03 35.80 21.40 21.37 32.67 32.67 21.67 32.67 21.67 32.67 33.35 35.80 21.67 32.67 32.67 33.67 35.80 35.80 36.77 36.77 37.80 3	CLAY 17.07 18.27 16.13 17.03 18.17 20.83 18.37 17.63 19.50 19.50 15.77 19.93 23.33 20.37 19.63 23.17 22.37	
A123123451234512345123455123455123455123455123455123455	14.375 26.100 18.575 18.850 20.125 18.225 17.525 19.700 10.900 10.900 16.550 99.999 10.225 15.900 19.275 15.900 19.275 13.775 11.400 12.200 13.000	3.077 3.9700 3.0048 43.915 565 2.885 2.855 2.855 2.855 2.914 2.267 3.2768 2.298 42.333 2.565 2.855 2.8	Depth 0-120 cm 4.105 30.50 5.809 28.27 4.320 24.70 4.214 32.25 6.228 32.50 5.724 30.10 5.182 25.85 4.081 28.45 2.856 37.82 4.065 37.70 4.159 36.38 4.806 32.00 4.236 99.99 3.411 34.58 4.806 32.00 4.236 99.99 3.411 34.58 2.959 41.30 4.964 31.60 4.287 31.90 6.045 33.72 3.586 35.60 3.540 39.60 3.540 39.60 3.965 34.65 4.270 31.70 4.266 32.80	11.25 8.50 9.12 10.75 6.75	32.667 28.46.67 28.492 23.995 24.32.98 32.988 35.512 29.552 20.337.32 22.82 337.32 35.88 35.82 21.35 22.82 31.35 21.35 21.35 21.35 21.35 21.35 21.35 21.35 21.35	16,85 18,17 16,15 20,70 19,495 16,82 19,22 18,18 16,68 19,38 19,38 19,38 19,38 19,38 21,95 21,95 21,95	

NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #6, SEPT 25, 1979 - WESTFIELD

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * *

		•	Denth (0-30 cm			
Gridpoint	ECE	ECA	ECAT	H20	TEMP	SAND	CLAY
A 1 A 2	32.500	3.356	4.280	22.80	14.00	25.30	22.10
A2	39.500 32.700	3.421 2.218	4.363 2.766	22.00 17.70	14.00	30.30	20.10
B1	33.800	4.311	5.498	25.60	15.00 14.00	34.80 28.80	17.10 21.30
B2	35.000	3.101	3.955	21.70	14.00	33.00	20.30
.B3	23.500	2.501	3.190	18.80	14.00	30.10	22.40
B4 B5	23.500 32.300	2.356 2.851	2.938 3.465	19.60	15.00	30.90	18.00
Cí	,19.800	3.101	4.051	17.20 29.40	16.00 13.00	25.30 34.60	19.90 18.10
C2	15.000	0.942	1.145	21.50	16.00	29.10	20.20
C3	21.700	3.399	4.286	28.10	14.50	26.20	17.30
C4 C5	22.200 26.500	0.869 2.147	1.069 2.677	19.30 22.30	15.50	28.30	14.10
D1	23.000	3.293	4.106	31.50	15.00 15.00	25.60 32.70	17.00 16.80
D2	24.500	3.356	4.231	34.00	14.50	29.50	16.50
D3 D4	21:200	2.962	3.645	2110	. 15.50	25.50	18.10
D5	25.800 •7.200	1.744	2.224	22.30 13.10	14.00	26.50	19.90
E 1	21.600	2.835	3.616		14.00	26.40 30.40	23.30 17.60
E2	26.800	3.682	4.591	28.10	15.00	30.20	19.60
E3 E4	28.000 23.700	3.233	4.172	25.10	13.50	29.60	20,70
Ē5	22.800	2.031	3.080 2.532	21.50 19.10	14.50 15.00	27.50 25.60	21.80 20.00
•			Depth 0	-60cm	13.00	25.00	٠٤٥.٥٥
A1 A2	27.250 33.150	2.576	3.285	20.95	14.00	23.30	19.15
Å3	26.800	3.015 1.855	3.845 2.313	24.20 16.85	14.00 15.00	21.70	19.70
B 1	24.000	3.121	4.028	26.15	13.00 13.50	38.10 24.50	15.65 19.10
B2	30.000	2.884	3.722	23.50	13.50	27.15	16.80
B3 B4	23.350 21.100	3.121 1.868	4.028 2.355	21.90	13.50	23.70	20.00
B5	25.650d	1.868	2.355 2.968	18.45 #18.30	14.50 15.50	32.15 24.80	18.50 16.60
C1	14.600		225 0	30.30	12.50	35.75	15.60
C2 C3	12.700 17.350	7.589° 3.158	2.003	32.05	14.50	24.80	18.75
C4	20.950	1.450	4.051 1.860	30.55 17.85	13.75 13.75	19.65	18.65
C5	22.600	2.390	3.048	22.40	14.00	30.60 22.25	16.55 18.05
D1	16.500	2.479	3:161	`31.70 ⋅	14.00	36.35	15.80
D2 D3	17000 20.100	2.601 2.884	3.357 3.636	29.05	13.50	30.45	17.20
D4	22.400	1.734	2.251	24.15 21.90	14.50	19.80 23.25	19.35 21.00
D5	10 100	0.214	0.270	. 14.85	14.50	20.65	23.25
E 1 E 2	17.550	2.073	2.692	26.50	13.25	30.40	20.40
E3	19.650 22.500	3.049 2.140	3.888 2.814	25.70 24.75	14.00 12.75	34.05	18.50
E 4	18.650	2.025	2.629	20.95	13.25	31.70 22.70	21.45
E5	20.200	1.561	1.991	18.25	14.00	22.50	20.85

```
* Data for Variables in Degression Analysis
                                Depth 0-90 cm
                                  ECAT H20
                ECE
Gridpoint
                          ECA
                                                  TEMP
                                                                   CLAY
                                                           SAND
               23.167
27.600
                         2.130
                                  2.716
                                          18.47
                                                                   17.07
18.27
      A1
                                                   14.00
                                                           29.07
                         2.562
                                 3.267
                                                           23.63
                                          22.17
                                                  14.00
               21.500
                         1.551
                                  1.948
      ΑЗ
                                          15.67
                                                   14.67
                                                           42.60
                                                                   16.13
                                 3.419
4.200
      B1
               19.167
                         2.639
                                          23.50
                                                  13.33
                                                           31.00
                                                                   17.03
                         3.215
      82
               26.267
                                          23.77
                                                   13.00
                                                           23.47
                                                                   18.17
                         2.762
               20.300
                                 3.593
                                          23.20
                                                  13.17
                                                           20.03
                                                                   20.83
                         1.987
      B4
               19.633
                                 2.534
                                          18.63
                                                  14.00
                                                           35.80
                                                                   18.37
                                 2.534
2.745
      B5
               21.633
                         2.032
                                          19.00
                                                  15.00
                                                           21.40
                                                                   17.63
     C1
C2
               12.600
                         2.056
                                                           33.40
                                          30.13
                                                  12.17
                                                                   16.00
                                 2.829
               11.567
                         2.210
                                                  13.83
                                          30.47
                                                           21,37
                                                                   19.50
     C3
C4
               14.200
                         2.562
                                -3.333
                                          28.70
                                                  13.17
                                                           21,17
                                                                   19.00
               18.967
                         1.171
                                 1.523
                                          16.87
                                                           32.67
18.97
                                                  13.17
                                                                    15.77
      Č5
               19.067
                                 2.463
2.760
                                                  13.33
13.33
                         1.901
                                          21.97
                                                                   18.80
      01
               15.267
                         2.130
                                          32.07
                                                           32.80
                                                                   15.67
      D<sub>2</sub>
                                                                  19.03
               13.600
                         2.267
                                 2.962
                                          26.57
                                                  13.00
                                                           26.50
      D3
               17.600
                         2.105
                                 2.685
                                          22.87
                                                  14.700
                                                           22.77
                                                                 * 19.77
     D4
               19.233
                                 2.417
                         1.842
                                          20.43
                                                  12.83
                                                           26.20
                                                                  19.93
                                          16.37
      D5
               11.500
                         0.565
                                                  13.83
                                                           17.60 23.33
     E 1
                         2.032
               15.467
                                 2.666
                                          26.43
                                                  12.83
                                                           27.47
                                                                   20.37
                                 3.392
2.732
               16.267
                         2.639
                                          24.90
                                                           30.83
                                                  13.67
                                                                   19.17
     E3
                         2.056
               19.667
                                          24.43
                                                  12.33
                                                           35.33
                                                                   19.63
                                                  12.67
     E4
               16.300
                         1.842
                                 2.427
                                          20.23
                                                           19.63
                                                                   23.17
     E5
                         1.622
               18.367
                                 2.102
                                                           18.90
                                          17.97
                                                  13.33
                                                                   22.37
                                Depth 0-120 cm
               19.200
                         1.792
                                 2.285
                                                           32.02
                                          16.85
                                                  14.00
                                                                   16.85
     A2
               23.050
                         2.286
                                 2.915
                                          20.70
                                                  14.00
                                                           26.60
                                                                   18.18
     A3
               18.025
                         1.426
                                 1.798
                                          14.58
                                                  14.50
                                                           46.68
                                                                   16,15
                        2.286
3.014
2.550
     B 1
                                          22.85
               15.850
                                 2.968
                                                  13.25
                                                           28.40
                                                                   20.92
                                 3.975
     B2
               22.300
                                          23.30
                                                  12.62
                                                           20.92
                                                                   19.70
                                          23.25
18.38
17.72
               17.350
     B3
                                                  12.88
                                                           23.92
                                                                   19.40
     B4
               18.425
                         1.979
                                 2.539
                                                                   16.95
                                                  13.75
                                                           34.95
     ₿5
               18.225
11.425
                         1.579
                                 1.980
                                                  14.75
                                                           24.32
                                                                   16.82
     C1
C2
                         1.816
                                 2.442
                                          28.50
                                                  11.88
                                                           32.85
                                                                   14.68
               10.750
                         1.816
                                 2.351
                                                           20.98
                                          28.62
                                                  13.38
                                                                   19.18
     C3
C4
               12.075
16.725
17.050
                         2.411
                                          27.00
                                 3.160
                                                  12.88
                                                           19.88
                                                                   21.22
                         1.441
                                 1.895
                                          16.48
                                                                   15.78
                                                  12.75
                                                           35.52
     C5
                         1.816
                                 2.372
                                          20.48
                                                  13.00
                                                           22.12
                                                                   18.48
     Ď1
                                                  12.88
               13.650
                         1.868
                                 2.448
                                          31.22
                                                                   16.28
                                                           29.90
               11.700
     02
                         2.040
                                 2.691
                                          24:88
                                                  12.62
                                                           22,55
                                                                   20.68
     D3
                        1:816
               15.625
                                 2.337
                                          21.78
                                                           26.12
                                                  13.62
                                                                   19.18
     D4
               16.650
                                 2.403
                                                  12.50
13.38
                                                           33.10
17.35
                         1.816
                                          19.52
                                                                   19.32
     D5
               10.675
                         1.005
                                 1.301
                                          17.42
                                                                   22.38
     E1
               14.125
                         1.842
                                 2.437
                                          28.92
                                                  12.50
                                                           24.22
                                                                   21.62
     £2
                         2.411
1.792
               14.250
                                 3.121
                                          23.78
                                                  13.38
                                                           32.25
                                                                   18.98
               17.775
                                 2.403
2.523
                                                  12.00
12.25
                                          24.18
                                                           35.82
                                                                   20.05
     Ę4
               14.575
                         1.894
                                          20.18
                                                                   21.92
                                                           21.08
     E5
               16.025
                                 2.069
                         1.579
                                          18.05
                                                  12.88
                                                           19.12
                                                                   22.05
```

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * *

			Depth: 0	- 30cm		٠.	
Gridpoint	ECE	ECA	ECAT	H20	TEMP		CLAY
V 1	11.900	2.913	3.759	24.50	13.50	31.10	26.40
V3 V5	19.700	4.382	5.588	25.50	14.00	26.60	28.50
V 7	0.830 0.900	0.466	0.581 0.274	16.80 12.80	15.00 15.50	38.00	22.20
V10	0.620	0.179	0.215	16.20	16.50	41.00 34.50	23.30 25.40
X1	14.380	4.734	6.264	23.10	12.50	33.60	25.40
X3	18.400	4.978	6.207	25.30	15.00	31.70	31.60
X5	2,000	0.315	0.378	15.30	16.50	41.70	20.20
. ,X7	0.710	0.220	0.261	17.30	17.00	36.30	24.30
X10	0.740 =	0.228	0.270	10.80	17.00	51.70	16.40
Z1 Z3	27.700	8.284	10.565	26.90	14.00	33.80	32.00
Z5 Z5	18.300 0.940	3.377 0.320	4.469 0.394	23.80 23.20	12.50 15.50	32.00 31.70	28.00
Ž7	0.560	0.200	0.337	16.70	17.00	33.80	25.70 25.70
Ž10	- 0° 550	0.218	0.259	18.10	17.00	29.70	26.80
Z11	0.850	0.291	0.345	18.00		29.70	37.10
4 4	1	•	Depth 0	-60cm			4
V1 (346)	15.650	4.238	5.786	25.15	11.25	28.15	27.90
V3.	23.450	3.495	4.686	22.45	12.00	28.80 •	30.50
V5 **** *******************************	1.020 0.860	0.494	0.649 0.244	14.80	12.75	34.00	23.75
V10	0.525	0.188 0.136	0.244	12.70 11.60	13.25 14.25	42.70 40.30	22.75 23.25
, X1	17.190	4.996	6.907	25.70	10.75	28.70	29.45
Х3	21.100	5.645	7.470	25.45	12.50	30.30	29.45
X5.	2.190	0.382	0.484	15.90	14.25	41.85	20.15
X7_		0.199	0.251	15.05	14.50	43.10	20.6/5
X10	0.720	0.246	0.312	10.65	14.25	45.60	18.95
Z1 · ` Z3	30.350	5.327	7.143	22.90	12.00	38.10	30.35
Ž5	14.800 1.845	2.475 0.329	3.468 0.430	21.40 16.40	10.25	37.20	27.35
27	0.590	0.170	0.219	16.15	13.00 13.50	41.15 30.85	22.05 28.25
Ž10	0.585	0.197	0.248	16.10	14.50	26.20	27.75
Ž11	0.780	0.371	0.465	15.55	14.75	26.75	39.10

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * *

Gridpoint ECE ECA ECA ECAT H20 TEMP SAND CLAY V1 15.667 3.754 5.358 24.07 9.50 31.33 25.97 V3 21.767 2.917 4.060 22.73 10.50 30.60 32.50 V5 3.157 0.494 0.676 12.63 11.17 34.07 22.87 V10 0.543 0.133 0.175 9.33 12.83 43.63 21.83 X1 16.960 4.355 6.265 25.50 9.17 27.80 29.40 X3 14.640 3.738 5.179 24.30 10.67 28.87 32.50 9.17 27.80 29.40 X3 14.640 3.738 5.179 24.30 10.67 28.87 32.50 29.47 0.830 0.182 0.238 13.37 13.00 43.67 19.53 X10 0.717 0.180 0.237 9.27 12.67 46.37 18.73 X10 0.717 0.180 0.237 9.27 12.67 46.37 18.73 Z1 29.333 5.125 7.165 23.13 10.33 35.43 33.57 Z5 3.023 0.347 0.473 14.660 11.33 42.27 20.83 Z7 0.567 0.140 0.189 12.73 11.67 36.80 24.97 Z11 0.763 0.359 0.467 14.97 13.17 25.13 39.07 Depth 0-120cm V1 15.500 3.453 5.068 23.32 8.38 36.80 24.97 27 0.777 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 11.38 43.23 20.70 X3 16.470 3.633 5.365 5.102 22.98 9.38 32.52 30.68 V5 0.777 0.777 0.777 0.771 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 18.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 1.25 1.3 39.07 X1 1.25 1.3 3889 5.618 26.00 9.00 31.75 44.05 18.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 1.25 1.3 39.07 X1 12.10 0.202 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 1.25 1.3 39.07 X1 12.10 0.202 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 33.57 22.80 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.10 22.10 22.00 3.00 33.50 22.20 22.00 22.10 22.00 33.50 22.20 22.00 22.10 22.00 22.00 22.10 22.00 22.			•						
V1		Continue State	- FCF	504	Depth (
V1							TEMP		CLAY
V5			15.667			24.07	9.50	31.33	
V5 V7 V7 0.827 0.170 0.228 10.93 12.00 44.00 20.47 V10 0.543 0.175 9.33 12.83 43.63 21.83 X1 16.960 4.355 6.265 25.50 9.17 27.80 29.40 X5 X5 2.630 0.464 0.617 14.87 12.33 42.63 18.73 X7 0.830 0.182 0.238 13.37 13.00 43.67 19.53 X1 21 29.333 5.125 7.165 23.13 10.33 35.43 33.57 Z1 29.333 5.125 7.165 23.13 10.33 35.43 33.57 Z3 13.330 2.399 3.510 19.83 8.50 35.87 30.53 Z5 3.023 0.347 0.473 14.60 11.33 42.27 20.83 Z7 0.567 0.140 0.189 12.73 11.67 36.80 24.97 Z11 0.763 0.359 0.467 14.97 13.17 25.13 39.07 V1 15.500 3.453 5.068 23.32 8.38 36.80 24.23 V5 V7 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 13.08 29.93 28.10 X5 X5 2.552 0.513 0.705 13.68 11.00 44.05 18.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X5 X5 0.686 0.705 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X5 X5 0.686 0.705 11.38 X1 12.102 2.298 9.38 26.85 34.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X5 X5 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 11.77 36.48 Z7 0.610 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 22.80 20.20 27 210 0.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80		V3	21.767			22.73	10.50	30.60	32.50
V/10		V <u>5</u>	3.157		0.676	12.63		34 07	22 27
V10		٧7	0.827	0.170	0.228			44 00	20 47
X1		V 1 0	0.543		0.175	0 33	12 02	42 62	20.47
X3 X5 2.630 0.464 0.617 14.87 12.33 42.63 18.73 X7 0.830 0.182 0.238 13.37 13.00 43.67 19.53 X10 0.717 0.180 0.237 9.27 12.67 46.37 18.77 Z1 29.333 5.125 7.165 23.13 10.33 35.43 33.57 Z5 3.023 0.347 0.473 14.60 11.33 42.27 20.83 Z7 0.567 0.140 0.189 12.73 11.67 36.80 24.97 Z11 0.763 0.359 0.467 14.97 13.17 25.13 39.07 V1 15.500 3.453 5.068 23.32 8.38 36.80 24.23 V5 V3 18.770 2.580 3.693 20.23 9.38 36.80 24.23 V5 V7 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 V7 0.777 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 V10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.73 18.98 V3 V3 V3 V3 V3 V3 V3 V3 V3 V4		X 1	16.960	4 355	6 265	25.50	12.03	43.03	21.83
X5 X7 0.830 0.464 0.617 14.87 12.33 42.63 18.73 X10 0.717 0.180 0.237 9.27 12.67 46.37 18.77 Z3 13.330 2.399 3.510 19.83 8.50 35.87 30.53 Z5 3.023 0.347 0.473 14.60 11.33 42.27 20.83 Z7 0.567 0.140 0.189 12.73 11.67 36.80 24.97 Z11 0.763 0.359 0.467 14.97 13.17 25.13 39.07 Depth 0-120cm V1 15.500 3.453 5.068 23.32 8.38 36.80 24.23 V3 V3 V3 V3 V3 V3 V5 3.457 0.540 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 V10 0.540 0.143 0.195 8.75 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X3 X5 X5 2.552 0.513 0.705 13.68 11.00 44.05 18.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X5 X5 2.552 0.513 0.705 13.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 Z1 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 Z7 0.610 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 42.60 22.80 Z10 0.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80		Х3	14 640	3 738	5 170	23.30	10.07	27.80	29.40
X7 X10 0.830 0.182 0.238 13.37 13.00 43.67 19.53 21 29.333 5.125 7.165 23.13 10.33 35.43 33.57 23 13.330 2.399 3.510 19.83 8.50 35.87 30.53 25 3.023 0.347 0.473 14.60 11.33 42.27 20.83 27 0.567 0.140 0.189 12.57 11.67 36.80 24.97 211 0.763 0.359 0.467 14.97 13.17 25.13 39.07 Viv 15.500 3.453 5.068 23.32 8.38 36.80 24.23 VS VS 18.770 2.580 3.693 20.23 9.38 32.52 30.68 VS VS VS 3.457 0.534 0.753 11.77 10.00 36.68 20.88 VS VS VS VS 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 VI0 0.540 0.143 0.195 8.75 11.38 43.23 20.70 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X3 16.355 3.565 5.102 22.98 9.38 26.85 34.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X5 X5 2.552 0.513 0.705 13.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 21 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 33.37 0.336 0.472 13.27 10.13 43.60 20.23 27 0.610 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80			2 630	0.750	0.173	24.30	10.67	28.87	32.50
X10		X 7	0 830	0.404		14.87	12.33	42.63	18.73
21			0.030	0.102	0.238	13.37	13.00		19.53
13.330			0.717	0.180	0.237	9.27	12.67	46.37	
Z5		41	29.333	5.125		23.13	10.33	35.43	33.57
25	١	23	13.330	2.399	3.510	19.83	8.50	35.87	30.53
Z10		. 45	3.023	0.347		14.60	11.33	42.27	20.83
Z10 Z11		<u> 2</u> 7	0.567	0., 140	0.189	12.73	11.67	36 80	24 97
View 15.500 3.453 5.068 23.32 8.38 36.80 24.23 V5 18.770 2.580 3.693 20.23 9.38 32.52 30.68 V5 3.457 0.534 0.753 11.77 10.00 36.68 20.88 V7 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 V10 0.540 0.143 0.195 8.75 11.38 43.23 20.70 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X3 16.355 3.565 5.102 22.98 9.38 26.85 34.55 X5 2.552 0.513 0.705 13.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 X10 0.717 0.162 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 Z1 28.175 3.889 5.618 26.00 9.00 31.77 36.48 Z1 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 Z1 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 Z1 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 Z1 0.710 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 42.60 22.80 7.710 0.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80				0.177	0.233	12.57	12.67	30.60	24 62
V.1 15.500 3.453 5.068 23.32 8.38 36.80 24.23 V5 18.770 2.580 3.693 20.23 9.38 32.52 30.68 V7 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 V10 0.540 0.143 0.195 8.75 11.38 43.23 20.70 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X3 16.355 3.565 5.102 22.98 9.38 26.85 34.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X1 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.00 44.73 18.98 X1 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 Z1 28.175 3.889 5.618 26.00 9.00 31.77 36.48 Z1 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 Z1 2.10 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 Z1 2.10 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 42.60 22.80 7.10 0.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80		Z 1, 1	0.763	0.359		14.97	13.17	25 13	
V5 18.770 2.580 3.693 20.23 9.38 32.52 30.68 V5 3.457 0.534 0.753 11.77 10.00 36.68 20.88 V7 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 V10 0.540 0.143 0.195 8.75 11.38 43.23 20.70 X1 16.355 3.565 5.102 22.98 9.38 26.85 34.55 X5 2.552 0.513 0.705 13.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 X10 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X1 10.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 Z1 28.175 3.889 5.618 26.00 9.00 31.77 36.48 Z1 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 Z5 3.317 0.336 0.472 13.27 10.13 43.60 20.23 210 7.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80			•			- 120cm	,0.,,	20113	35.07
V5 3.457 0.534 0.753 11.77 10.00 36.68 20.88 V7 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 V10 0.540 0.143 0.195 8.75 11.38 43.23 20.70 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X3 16.355 3.565 5.102 22.98 9.38 26.85 34.55 2.552 0.513 0.705 13.68 11.00 44.05 17.77 V10 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 V10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 V10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.688 11.25 45.27 18.40 V10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 V10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 V10 0.717 0.162 0.221 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 V10 0.717 0.162 0.221 12.25 12.00 42.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.23 12.20 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80 V10 0.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80		' V.1 🙀	15.500	3.453	5.068	23 32	8 38	36 80	24 22
V5 V7 0.777 0.171 0.236 9.80 10.75 44.05 18.55 V10 0.540 0.143 0.195 8.75 11.38 43.23 20.70 X1 16.470 3.633 5.369 24.90 8.13 29.93 28.10 X3 16.355 3.565 5.102 22.98 9.38 26.85 34.55 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 X1 Z1 28.175 3.889 5.618 26.00 9.00 31.77 36.48 X5 X7 0.610 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 42.60 22.80 X10 0.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80		V-3	18.770		3.693	20.33	0.30	30.50	
V7		V5	3.457		0 753	11 77			
V10		٧7	0.777		0.736		10.00		20.88
X1			0.540		0.230	9.00		44.05	18.55
X3			16 470		5 360	0.75	11.38	43.23	
X5 X7 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.05 17.77 0.862 0.202 0.271 12.25 12.00 44.73 18.98 0.717 0.162 0.221 8.68 11.25 45.27 18.40 21 28.175 3.889 5.618 26.00 9.00 31.77 36.48 25 27 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.73 18.98 21 12.102 2.024 3.056 22.25 7.38 32.38 34.98 36.48 27 0.610 0.133 0.472 13.27 10.13 43.60 20.23 21 0.610 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 42.60 20.23 21 0.610 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80			16 355	3 565	5.309	24.90	8.13	29.93	
X7 X10 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.162 0.221 0.717 0.718 0.717 0.718		χĘ	2 552	0.505	0.705	22.98	9.38	26 85	34.55
X10		χ̈́7	0 062	0.313	0.705	13.68	11.00	44.05	17.77
Z1			0.002	0.202		12.25		44.73	18.98
Z1		71		0.162		8.68	11.25]	_45.27	18.40
Z5 3.317 0.336 0.472 13.27 10.13 43.60 20.23 Z7 0.610 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 42.60 22.80 Z10 0.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80		71		3.889			9,00	31.77	36.48
Z7 0.610 0.133 0.186 11.00 10.25 42.60 22.80 7.10 7.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80		2 I	12.102	2.024			7.38	32.38	
710		45	3.317			13.27	10.13	43.60	20.23
710 70.710 0.179 0.244 11.63 11.25 33.57 22.80			0.610		0.186	11.00	10.25	42.60	22 80
			/ 0.7.10		0.244		11.25	33.57	22 80
	٠	Z11	0.705	0.430	0.580	20.50	11.75	26.90	36.20

Data for Variables in Régression Analysis

```
Depth 0-30 cm
H20 TEMP
              ECE
23.700
Gridpoint
                         ECX
                                                    SAND
                                                              CLAY
                                 26.20
27.50
28.70
27.40
   JΟ
                        5.455
                                           12.50
                                                    29.70
                                                              19.60
              24.900
22.700
                        4.539
3.739
   J 1
                                                    27.60
                                           13.50
                                                             19.30
   J2
                                           12.00
                                                    26.90
                                                              19.30
   J3
              18.900
                        5.569
                                           13.00
                                                    24.10
                                                             21.90
   J4
             19.300
13.200
                        4.955
                                  29.00
                                           14.00
                                                    32.40
                                                             20.00
                        4.829
4.175
   K 1
                                  26.00
                                           16.00
                                                    29.40
                                                             18.00
              23.700
                                 23.50
                                           14.00
                                                    30-30
                                                             20.40
             8.700
23.200
23.700
7.000
   K3
                        2.177
                                  16.30
                                           16.00
                                                    42.10.
                                                             20.90
                        4.418
                                 26.80
                                           15.00
                                                    34.40
                                                             20.50
                        6.059
                                 21.90
                                           16.00
                                                    26.00
                                                             19.90
   L1
                        1.932
                                 24.00
                                           13.00
                                                    30.00
                                                             19.10
             18.400
16.500
19.900
   L2
                        3.669
                                 24.00
                                           12.50
                                                    32.10
                                                             23.00
   L4
                        3.356
3.607
                                 24.00
                                                    35.40
                                          13.50
                                                             18.10
   L5
                                 28.60
                                           13.00
                                                    30.10
                                                             22.20
22.20
   M 1
             10.800
                        1.972
                                 24.50
                                           14.00
                                                    32.00
   M2
              5.100
                        1.907
                                 23.40
                                          14.00
                                                    33.60
                                                             19.80
                        3.523
2.171
   M3
             14.200
                                 21.80
                                          15.50
                                                             20.50
                                                    26.50
             14.500
                                 24.00
25.50
                                          13.00
                                                    29.70
                                                             19.60
   M.5
             16.600
                        3.972
                                                   26.50
17.20
                                          13.50
                                                             20.20
   N 1
               6.200
                        1.778
                                 21.00
                                          15.00
                                                             19.90
   N2
               3.400
                        2.134
                                 23.10
                                          15.00
                                                    25.60
                                                             18.80
             18.900
12.900
   N3
                        4.610
                                 22.50
21.30
                                          16.00
16.50
                                                    26.80
                                                             19,10
   N4
                        1.364
                                                   25.80
                                                             18.70
             12.400
  N5
                      . 3, 152
                                                            A18.00
                                 19.20
                                          16.50
                                                    29.30
                                Depth 30-60 cm
             13.200
12.400
   J0
                        3.507
                                 24.60
                                                   48.20
                                           9.00
                                                             18.00
                        3.675
2.525
   J1
                                 28.20
                                          10.00
                                                   43.10
                                                             18.90
   J2
             16.800
                                 28.30
27.20
                                                   45.10
                                           8.00
                                                             15, 10
   J3
             10.800
                        3.245
                                           9.50
                                                   24.10
                                                             21.30
                       2.657
3.941
   J4
             14.000
                                 28.80
                                                   48.50
                                           9.00
                                                             16.70
  K 1
             21.600
                                 33.00
                                          11.50
                                                   19.80
                                                             21.00
             14.600
12.600
                                                   22.80
34.80
41.20
                       3.395
                                 29.60
                                           8.00
                                                             23.20
  K3
                      1.905
2.782
2.843
                                 23.40
                                           8.00
                                                            18.90
             13.600
24.900
  Κ4
                                 29.90
27.00
                                           7.50
                                                            20.70
  K5
                                                   30.70
                                                             20.40
  L1
             13.600
                       4.818
                                 29.50
                                          10.00
                                                   23.60
                                                            21,20
  L2
             16.600
                       3.239
                                 27.40
27.20
                                           8.50
                                                   24.20
                                                            23.60
  L4
             11.600
                       2.600
                                           8.50
9.50
                                                   18.40
                                                            21.50
  L5
             21.600
                       6.005
                                 29.70
                                                   16.40
                                                             17.80
  M 1
             14.000
                                27.10
                       3.684
                                           9.50
                                                   15.20
                                                            20.10
  M2
              9.900
                      1.933
                                24.20
27.00
                                           9.00
                                                   33.70
                                                            21170
  MЗ
             22.700
                                                   15.40
15.50
                                          12.00
                                                            25.30
  M4
                       2.185
                                25.30
27.20
             11.600
                                           9.00
                                                            24.40
  M5
             14.600
                       2.398
                                           9.50
                                                   12.40
                                                            27.50
  N1
            ×8.800
                       3.036
                                28.00
                                          11.00
                                                   13.70
                                                            24.00
  N<sub>2</sub>
             16.600
                                28.30
25.30
                       3.910
                                          10.00
                                                   15.00
                                                            23.40
  N3
            22.700
                       4.554
                                                   15.20
                                                            18.70
  N4
             14.500
                       3.916
                                27.50
                                                            23.70
                                                   14.00
                                          11.00
```

17.800

2.296

23.40

11.00

21.10

16.80

* * * * * * Data for VarTables in Regression Analysis * * * *

```
Depth 60-90 cm
H20 TEMP
25.00 6.00
27.50 7.00
                        ECX
3.758
                                                    SAND
                                                             CLAY
               ECE
Gridpoint
                                                    55.00
   ŊÖ
              20.600
                                                             14.60
                        2.589
2.304
3.906
              12.400
                                                             19.60
                                                    50.70
    J1
              10.800
8.700
                                 26.60
25.20
                                            5.50
7.00
                                                    53.10
42.20
                                                             16.10
17.20
    J2
    J3
              10.300
                        1.580
                                 29.50
                                            6.00
                                                    54.90
                                                             15.80
    4 ل
                        2.327
                                            7.50
                                 28.60
                                                    17.40
                                                             21.10
              11.600
7.600
                        2.144
2.788
1.524
                                 27.40
25.70
    K2
                                            3.50
                                                    14.80
                                                             23.40
    ΚЗ
                                            4.00
                                                    44.10
                                                             18.40
                                                             16.70
              11.000
                                 28.90
                                            3.50
    K4
                                                    56.20
                        2.057
    Κ5
              11.800
                                 26.00
                                            6.00
                                                    45.60
                                                             16.70
              16.400
                        2.739
                                 26.40
                                            8.00
                                                    19.90
                                                             25.50
   L 1
                        2.446
                                  24.70
                                            4.00
                                                    16.80
                                                             26.40
               8.000
                        2.228
2.838
                                                    17.80
                                                             25.00
   L4
                                 30.10
                                            4.00
                                            6.50
7.50
                                                             18.40
21.10
    L5
              15.500
                                  26.40
                                                    28.90
              15.800
                        3.506
                                                    17.10
27.20
                                 22.50
    M 1
                                            7.00
                        2. 319
4. 353
                                  24.70
                                                             17.50
              13.400
                                 24.20
              16.200
    M3
                                            9.00
                                                    16.80
                                                             23.00
                                            7.50
7.50
                                  22.30
              11.000
                        3.156
                                                             20.00
    M4
                                                    20.50
                                 23.10
25.00
                                                    16.10
16.70
27.90
   M5
               9.600
                        2.471
                                                             24.10
                        4.027
              17.000
   Ñ1
                                            8.00
                                                             21.60
                                  24.70
   N<sub>2</sub>
              19.100
                        3.601
                                            7.00
                                                             23.50
              17.500
                        3.649
                                  21.00
                                            8.50
   N3
                                                    18.40
                                                           ~ 19.70
   N4
              13.600
                        4.452
                                 23.30
                                            8.00
                                                    18.10
                                                             19.90
                        3.510
                                 23.70
   N5
              15.500
                                            8.00
                                                    15.70
                                                             21.90
                                Depth 90-120 cm
              21.600
                        2.700
    JO
                                 23.30
                                            4.50
                                                    60.70
                                                             14.90
                        2.325
                                 26.00
                                                             14.90
               9.600
                                            5.50
                                                    62.60
    J 1
              10.800
                        2.060
                                  25.00
                                            4.00
                                                             19.00
    J2
                                                    60.30
                                                             17.10
                                  23.00
    J3
               7.300
                                            5.00
                                                    57.00
                                  25.20
                        0.852
    J4
               7.100
                                            4.00
                                                    63.80
                                                             14 .80
              13.600
    Ŕ1
                        1.999
                                  28.10
                                            5.00
                                                    19.20
                                                             19.50
    K2
                        2.098
                                  26.30
                                                    22.60
                                                             22.80
                                            0.0
    K3
               6.100
                                  25.60
                                                    58.00
                                            0.50
                                                             19.30
    K4
               8.900
                        1.656
                                  30.40
                                            0..0
                                                             17.80
                                                    60.30
   K5
L1
              12.100
12.500
                                            3.50
                        1.669
                                  25.00
                                                    54.80
                                                             17.40
                                                             22.50
                        2.455
                                  24.60
                                                    18.30
                                                             23.20
    L2
              10.800
                        1.674
                                  25.50
                                            1.50
                                                    18.40
                         1.204
    L4
               6.800
                                  25.00
                                                    17.90
                                           -0.50
                                                             19.10
              11.300
19.000
                        0.942
3.378
                                  25.70
22.30
    L<sub>5</sub>
                                            5.00
                                                             17.50
                                                    51.50
                                                             17.80
                                            5.00
                                                    20.00
    M2
              14.600
                        2.465
                                  20.50
                                            5.00
                                                    16.70
                                                             23.40
    M3
              11.900
                         1.933
                                  21.30
                                            7.50
                                                    36.30
                                                             17.60
               8.900
5.500
                        2.552
    M4
                                  24.10
                                            5.00
                                                    25.40
                                                             22.80
    M5
                                  23.30
22.80
                                                    16.20
                                                             22.80
                                            6.00
                        5.419
    N 1
              19.800
                                            6.00
                                                    24.30
                                                             28.60
                        3.919
                                 23.90
22.40
22.50
    N2
                                                             21.70
              15.500
                                                    32.00
                                            5.50
    N3
              13.000
                        2.515
                                            7.00
                                                    21.00
                                                             21.70
               9.700
                         2.432
    N4
                                            6.50
                                                    34.40
                                                              17.10
```

11.800

2.962

23.20

5.50

21.00

18.40

?

K

* * Data for Váriables in Regression Analysis *

```
Depth 0-30 cm
H20 TEMP
                       ECX
5.250
Gridpoint
              ECE
                                                  SAND
                                                          CLAY
   JΟ
             38.800
                                26.80
                                         19.00
                                                  29.70
                                                          19.60
             28.300
                                25.20
27.70
   J 1
                       4.142
                                                  27.60
                                         19.00
                                                          19.30
   J2
             31.100
                       4.610
                                         19.00
                                                  26.90
                                                          19.30
             30.300
32.700
34.500
   J3
                       4.864
                                         20.00
                                26.10
                                                  24.10
                                                          21.90
   J4
                       4.610
                                27.20
                                         20.00
                                                  32.40
                                                          20.00
   J5
                       3.842
                                23.60
                                         21.00
                                                  33.70
                                                          19.00
             31.900
   K 1
                       5.302
                                21.80
                                        20.00
                                                  29.40
                                                          18.00
            22.600
27.600
   K2
                                        20.00
                       4.142
                                23.20
                                                  30.30
                                                          20.40
   К3
                       4.047
                                13.00
                                         21.00
                                                  42.10
                                                          20.90
             29.600
   K4
                                24.40
25.90
                       5.250
                                        23.00
                                                 34.40
                                                          20.50
   K5
             37.700
                       5.410
                                         22.00
                                                          19.90
                                                  26.00
   L1
             17.800
                       0.962
                                        24.00
                                14.20
                                                 30.00
                                                          19.10
             23.700
19.100
                                25.50
   L2
                       4.142
                                        20.00
                                                 32.10
                                                          23.00
                       3.253
3.399
   L4
                                19.80
                                         19.00
                                                 35.40
                                                          18.10
   L5.
             26.700
                               22.40
                                       24.00
25.00
                                                          22.20
22.20
                                                 30.10
   M 1
              7.800
                       0.421
                                10.60
                                                 32.00
             11.100
   M2
                                9.30 24.00
                       0.198
                                               33.60
                                                       19.80
   M3
             29.400
                       1.477
                                15.40 	 23.00
                                                 26.50
                                                          20.50
                                25.80
   M4
             15.600
                       2.897
                                        19.00
                                                 29.70
                                                          19.60
            24.100
13.200
11.500
   M5
                       2.691
                                        22.00
                                19.60
                                                 26.50
                                                          20.20
   N 1
                       0.424
                                14.00
                                        22.00
                                                 17.20
                                                          19.90
   N2
                      0.624
                                13.40
                                        22.00
                                                 25.60
                                                          18.80
   N3
             20.700
                                12.20
                                        20.00
                                                 26.80
                                                          19.10
   N4
                                        22.00
22.00
             21.600
                       1.756
                                16.40
                                                 25.80
                                                          18.70
   N5
            .13.100
                       0.553
                               12.30
                                                 29.30
                                                          18.00
                              Depth 30-60 cm
   J0
             14.600
                       2.120
                               21.10
                                        19.00
                                                         18.00
18.90
                                                 48.20
   J1
             10.800
                       2.748
                               25.40
                                        18.00
                                                 43.10
                      2.864
2.506
   J2
              9.600
                               26.60
                                        17.00
                                                 45.410
                                                          16.10
  . J3
             10.400
                               26.40
                                        18.00
                                                 24.10
                                                          21.30
          9.800
   J4
                      1.860
                               25.00
                                                 48.50
34.20
                                        18.00
                                                          16.70
   J5
                       1.464
                                        19.00
                               16.50
                                                          15.30
            21.600
                               31.20
25.70
27.20
  K 1
                      2.068
                                                          21.00
                                        19.00
                                                 19.80
  K2
            13.100
                       2.748
                                        18.00
                                                 22.80
                                                          23.20
  К3
            12.400
                      2.585
                                        18:00
                                                 34,80 + 18.90
  K4
             8.600
                       1.920
                               26.50
                                        20.00
                                                 41.20
                                                         20.70
            24.900
15.500
  K5
                      2.170
                               24.00
                                        20.00
                                                 30.70
                                                          20.40
                      3.110
  L1
                                        18.00
                               19.80
                                                 23.60
                                                         21.20
  L2
            15.50Ò
                      2.932
                               24.20
                                        18.00
                                                 24.20
                                                          23.60
  L4
             9.900
                      2.391
                               26.60
                                                118.40
                                        18.00
           14.600
                                                         21.50
  L5
                      2.843
2.287
                               28.60
                                        20.00
                                                 16.40
                                                         17.80
            17.800
                               13.00
                                        22.00
                                                 15.20
                                                         20.10
  M2
            15.500
32.300
15.600
                      Ot. 714
                               10.50
                                        19.00
                                                 33.70
                                                          21.10
  M3
                      4.419
                                                 15.40
                               23.70
                                        19.00
                                                         25.30
  M4
                                                15.50
18.40
13.70
15.00
                      2.933
                               26.30
                                        17.00
                                                         24.40
  M5
            11.800
                      1.455
                               25.30
19.50
                                        17.00
                                                         27.50
  N1
            19.600
                      4.072
                                        19.00
                                                         24.00
            16.600
22.600
  N2
                      2.592
                               17.40
                                        18.00
                                                         23.40
                      2.291
                               14.30
                                        18.00
                                                 15.20
14.00
                                                         18.70
            14.600
                      2.146
3.943
                               15.70
                                        20.00
                                                         23,70
            11.100
                               19.80
                                        19.00
                                                 21,10
                                                         16.80
```

~

J

~

```
* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis *
                                Depth 60-90 cm
Gridpoint
              ECE
                         ECX
                                          TEMP
                                  H20
                                                   SAND
                                                            CLAY
                                 19.10
24.30
25.70
24.50
22.70
   J0
              11.800
                        1.471
                                          17.00
                                                   55.00
                                                            14.60
              8.700
7.800
   J<sub>c</sub>1
                        1.804
                                          16.00
                                                   50.70
                                                            19.60
                        1.367
   JŽ
                                                            16.10
17.20
                                          16.00
                                                   53.10
   J3
              10.400
                                                   42.20
54.90
                        2.101
                                          17.00
   J4
              7.900
                        1.567
                                          17.00
                                                            15.80
   J5
              9.600
                        1.324
2.638
                                 16.00
                                          17.00
                                                   50.20
                                                            14.30
              15.500
                                 27.00
                                                   17.40
                                          18.00
                                                            21.10
                       2.254
2.512
1.524
1.564
5.072
                                24.50
21.20
24.60
17.40
              8.300
9.200
6.500
   K2
                                          17.00
                                                            23.40
                                                   14.80
   ΚЗ
                                          17.00
                                                   44.10
                                                            18.10
   K4
                                          18.00
                                                   56.20
                                                            16.70
   K5
              8.400
                                          19.00
                                                            16.70
25.50
                                                   45.60
   L1
              8.600
                                22.40
                                                   19.90
                                          16.00
                                24.30
24.30
22.20
             11.800
8.600
   L2
                        2.571
                                        16,.00
                                                   16.80
                                                            26.40
                       2.042
   L4
                                                           25.00
18.40
                                          16.00
                                                   17.80
             8.600
15.500
15.500
17.700
                        2.044
                                          18.00
                                                  28.90
   M 1
                        3.841
                                19.60
                                          17.00
                                                   17.10
                                                           21.10
   M2
                        3.999
                                 14.90
                                          16.00
                                                  27.20
                                                            17.50
   M3
                        3.575
                                22.40
22.30
                                          18.00
                                                   16.80
                                                           23.00
   MA
              9.800
                        2.207
                                          15.00
                                                  20.50
                                                            20.00
   M5
              5.800
                       1.323
                                          15.00
                                21.60
                                                            24.10
                                                   16.10
                       5.326
4.152
   N 1
             13.200
                                20.10
                                         16.00
                                                  16.70
                                                           21.60
   N2
             13.900
                                19.60
17.20
                                                           23.50
                                         16.00
                                                  27.90
   N3
             15'. 500
                       3.787
                                         16.00
                                                  18.40
              9.900
   N4
                       2.266
                                18.80
                                         18.00
                                                  18.10
                                                           19.90
                       1.894
                                20.80 18.00
   N5
             12.800
                                                           21.90
                               Depth 90-120 cm
   JO
              9.900
                       1.359
                                19.30
                                         16.00
                                                  60.70
                                                           14.90
   J1
              7.100
                       1.914
                                24.30
                                         15.00
                                                  62.60
                                                           14.90
                                24.60
23.50
22.60
   J2 '
              8.300
                       1.983
                                         14.00
                                                  60.30
                                                           19.00
   13
              8.400
                                         16.00
                       1.813
                                                  57.00
                                                           17.10
   J4
              6.900
                       1.435
                                         16.00
                                                  63.80
                                                           14.80
   J5
              9.400
                       1, 170
2.048
                                         16.00
                                16:50
                                                  60.50
                                                           15.90
   K 1
             10.400
                                24.20
                                         16.00
                                                  19.20
                                                           19.50
              7.400
   Κ2
                       1.904
                                24.50
                                         16.00
                                                  22.60
                                                           22.80
   ŔЗ
              7.100
                                21.40
                       2.140
                                         15.00
                                                           19.30
17.80
                                                  58.00
   K4
              7.500
                       1.506
                                28.90
                                         17.00
                                                  60.30
              8.900
8.300
   Κ5
                                21.10
                       1.256
                                         17.00
                                                  54.80
                                                           17.40
                                22.70
22.90
                                         15.00
15.00
                                                           22.50
23.20
                       B.864
                                                  18.30
              8.900
7.400
                       2.411
                                                  18.40
                       1.618
                                23.30
                                         15.00
                                                  17.90
                                                           19.10
  L5
              8.300
                       1.914
                                23.00
                                                  51.50
                                         16.00
                                                           17.50
  M 1
              9.400
                       2.147
                                22.20
                                         16.00
                                                  20.00
                                                           17.80
  M2
             13.800
                       2.069
                                21.10
                                                          23.40
17.60
22.80
                                         15.00
                                                  16.70
            7.000
  M3
                       1.577
                                20.80
                                         16.00
                                                  36.30
  M4
                       1.607
                                22.80
                                         14.00
                                                  25.40
  `M5
                              , 21.90
              5.800
                       1.603
                                         14.00
15.00
                                                           22.80
                                                  16.20
             8.300
11.000
  N 1
                                18.60
                       1.710
                                                  24.30
                                                           28.60
  N2
                       0.548
1.755
                                         14.00
                                                  32.00 4 21,70
                                18.50
  N3
              9.900
                                21:180
                                         14.00
                                                  21.00
                                                           21.70
              6.200
                       1.520
                                21.80
                                         16.00
                                                  34.40
                                                           17.10
              8.300
                       1.082
                                20.70
                                         17.00
                                                  21.00
                                                           18.40
```

+ * * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * * *

```
Depth 0-30 cm
Gridpoint
               ECE
                          ECX
                                   H20
                                           TEMP
                                                     SAND
                                                              CLAY
              36.400
28.700
    JO
                         4.311
                                  24.50
                                          15,00
                                                     29.70
                                                              19.60
                        3.511
4.242
3.870
    J1
                                  24.80
                                           14.00
                                                     27.60
                                                              19.30.
             26.600
27.600
26.700
28.000
    J2
                                  24.30
                                            15.00
                                                     26.90
                                                               19.30
   J3
                                  24.20
                                           16.00
                                                     24.10
                                                              21.90
   J4
                         3.511
                                  25.90
                                            16.00
                                                     32.40
                                                              20.00
   J5
                         3.607
                                  21.60
                                                     33.70
                                           16.00
                                                              19.00
   K 1
              30.500
                         3.682
                                  21.20
                                           19.00
                                                     29.40
                                                              18.00
   K2
              22.400
                        3.065
                                  21.90
                                           17.00
                                                     30.30
                                                              20.40
                        2.466
3.870
4.276
1.727
             24.300
                                 19.30
23.70
19.30
12.00
   К3
                                           17.00
                                                     42.10
                                                              20.90
             29.100
                                           17.00
                                                     34.40
                                                              20.50
             36.000
17.600
23.700
20.300
   K5
                                           17.00
                                                    26.00
                                                              19.90
   L1
                                           18.00
                                                     30.00
                                                              19.10
   L2
                        3.465
2.346
                                                    32.10
                                  21.40
                                           19.00
                                                              23.00
   L4
                                 20.20
                                                    35.40
                                           19.00
                                                              18.10
             25.400
7.900
6.700
25.500
   Ĺ5
                        3.030
                                  17.40
                                                    30.10
                                           19.00
                                                             22.20
   M 1
                        0.152
                                 25.00
                                           19.00
                                                             22.20
                                                    32.00
                                 5.20 20.00 33.60 19.80
12.30 19.00 26.50 20.5
19.60 19.00 29.70 19.6
   M2
                        0.216
   M3
                        3.194
2.378
1.733
                                                    26.50 20.50
             16.400
17.200
   M4
                                                             19.60
   M.5
                                 18.00
                                          20.00
                                                    26.50
                                                             20.20
                        2.612
1.773
  N 1
             11.000
                                                17.20 19.90
0 25.60 18.1
                                 7.30 19.00
  N2
             11.400
                                 14.00
                                          20.00
                                                             18.80
  N3
             25.800
                        1.250
                                 10.90
10.50
                                                    26.80
25.80
29.30
                                          20.00
                                                             19.10
  N4
             16.700
                        1.616
                                          19.00
                                                             18.70
  N5
             18.200
                        1.578
                                 13.30 20.00
                                                             18.00
                                Depth 30-60 cm
  J0
             17.000
                                20.00
25.60
                        2.159
                                          16.00
                                                    48.20
                                                             18.00
             14.400
17.400
                       2.385
2.390
1.960
1.795
  J1
                                          15.00
                                                    43.10
                                                             18.90
  J2
                                26.00
25.60
23.60
17.50
30.20
                                          15.00
                                                    45.10
                                                             16.10
             13.000
  13
                                          15.00
                                                    24.10
                                                             21.30
  J4
              8.800
                                          16.00
                                                    48.50
                                                             16.70
  J5
             21.900
                        1.699
                                          15.00
                                                    34.20
                                                             15.30
  K1
             15.600
                       3.208
                                          18.00
                                                    19:80
                                                             21.00
  K2
                                26.60
27.50
             11.600
                       2.189
                                          16.00
                                                   22.80
                                                             23.20
  К3
             16.000
                       2.540
                                          16.00
                                                   34.80
                                                             18.90
  K4
            13.000
                       2.160
                                 24.10
                                          16.00
                                                   41.20
30.70
                                                             20.70
  Κ5
                       2.274
             19.500
                                22.90
                                          16.00
                                                             20.40
  Ļ1
                       2.659
            23.600
                                22.60
23.10
27.40
                                          15.00
                                                   23.60
                                                             21.20
  Ĺ2
            18.900
                       2.705
                                          16.00
                                                   24.20
                                                             23.60
  L4
            17.000
                       2.612
                                                            21.50
17.80
                                          16.00
                                                   18.40
  L5
                                25.80
12.50
          15.000
18.700
                       3.068
                                          15.00
                                                   16.40
  M 1
                       3.692
                                         15.00
                                                   15.20
                                                            20.10
  M2
            13.900
                       2.436
                                9.00 16.00
                                                33.70 21.10
  MЗ
            32.000
                       5.364
                                         16.00
                                12.20
                                                   15.40
                                                            25.30
24.40
 M4
            15.300
16.000
                       2.580
                                22.70
                                          15.00
                                                   15.50
 M5
                                23.70
17.20
20.50
                       2.881
                                          16.00
                                                            27.50
                                                   12.40
 N 1
                       5.810
            24.000
                                          15.00
16.00
                                                   13.70
                                                            24.00
 N2
            20.200
                      4.257
                                                            23.40
                                                   15.00
            32.000
13.500
 N3
                       3.756
                                14.90
                                          16.00.
                                                   15.20
                                                            18.70
                       2.094
                                14.70
                                         16.00
                                                   14.00
                                                            23.70
            14.200
                                14.20
                                         16.00
                                                   21.10 16.80
```

#

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis Depth 60-90 cm H20 TEMP ECE Gridpoint ECX SAND CLAY 10.800 JΌ 1,690 17.60 14.60 15.00 55.00 10.500 J1 1.682 24.80 14.00 19.60 50.70 2.062 24.30 24.30 J2 10.100 14.00 53.10 16,10 11:600 15.00 42.20 17.20 1.408 9.600 22.90 15.00 54.90 15.80 12.20 25.80 22.90 J5 10.300 1.408 15.00 50.20 14.30 K 1 12.000 1.396 17.00 17.40 21.10 K2 2.114 15.00 15.00 14.80 23.40 9.300 8.200 ΚЗ 1.882 44.10 99.90 18.10 Κ4 1.887 22.80 16.00 56.20 16.70 9.000 12.300 0.920 2.592 **≅**K5. 20.50 45.60 15.00 16.70 22.20 25.50 14.00 19.90 12.200 1.990 15.00 L2 22.30 26.40 16.80 LÃ 2.209 10.700 23.30 15.00 17.80 25.00 L5 9.700 0.973 20.90 15.00 28.90 18.40 2.471 M 1 19.100 17.10 21.10 17.50 18.30 14.00 M2 16.700 2.127 16.60 14.00 27.20 МЗ 18.700 0.913 20.30 15.00 16.80 23.00 1.930 M4 9.800 19.50 14.00 20.50 20.00 **M**5 8.700 16.10 16.70 19.90 14.00 24.10 19.70 18.000 2.402 21.60 23.50 14.00 **N2** 145.000 1.338 19.10 14.00 27.90 24.700 1.795 14.00 18.40 **N3** 16.90 19.70 N4 11.600 2.119 16.40 14..00 18.10 19.90 19.00 14.00 13.000 2.412 15.70 21.90 Depth 90-120 cm 1.564 31.70 22.40 J0 J2.800 15.00 60.70 14.90 9.300 J1 1.894 14.00 62.60 14.90 1.914 J2 11.000 24.20 14.00 60.30 19.00 ٦3 12.600 1.848 23.80 17.10 14.00 57.00 J4 10.400 1.446 22.60 15.00 63.80 14.80 **J**5 6.700 0.654 60.50 15.00 14.00 15.90 K 1 10.100 1.722 23.10 16.00 19.50 7.700 8.700 22.80 19.30 17.80 **K2** 2.456 24.80 15.00 22.60 К3 2.100 99.90 14.00 58.00 9.000 1.727 22.30 15.00 60.30 Κ5 1.370 11.600 19.40 15.00 54.80 17.40 8.400 8.100 2,846 1.848 1.977 L1 22.40 14.00 18.30 22.50 L2 23.20 21.00 14.00 18.40 11.800 22.60 19.10 ,14.00 17.90 L5 9.500 2.073 19.40 14.00 51.50 17.50 2.105 2.589 1.853 M 1 11.700 21.80 14.00 20.00 17.80 **M2** 12.200 19.30 20.30 13.00 16.70 13.00 16.70 14.00 36.30 23.40 M3 11.300 17.60 M4 13.00 25.40 6.600 2.100 19.10 22.80 M5 5.700 16.20 24.30 1.810 20.60 13.50 22.80 1.232 N₁ 10.900 13.00 28.60 17.60 12.200 2.276 19.00 13.00 32.00 21.70 N3 14.400 2.343 20.00 14.00 21.00 21.70 N4

7.300

10.400

N5

1.151

3.208

18.20

19.70

13.00

14.00

34.40

21.00

17.10

18.40

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis

```
Depth 0-30 cm
H2O TEMP
Gridpoint
                           ECX
                                                       SAND CLAY
29.70 19.60
27.60 19.30
26.90 19.30
24.10 21.90
32.40 20.00
33.70 19.00
                ECE
               28.200 4.932
19.000 4.713
21.000 3.607
    ďΩ
                                    25.00
                                            13.50
    J1
                                    21.40
                                              15.50
    J2
                                    30.30
                                              13.00
              20.800 5.865
21.800 4.551
26.700 4.474
                                            15.00
    J3
                                    23.80
    J4
                                    24.70
                                             16.00
                                   23.40
19.30
21.90
15.30
                          4.474
    J5
                                             15.50
17.00
17.00
17.50
          19.000
28.300
   K.1-
                                                       29.40 18.00
   K2
                          4.501
                                                      30.30
                                                                 20.40
   К3
                                                                20.90
               13.300
                          4.524
                                                       42.10
              28.400
29.700
   K4 /
                          3.607
                                    23.10
                                            17.00
                                                       34.40
                                                                 20.50
   K5
                                   24.60
20.10
                                             17.50
16.50
16.50
                          6.895
                                                       26.00
                                                                 19.90
                          3.558
   L1 -
              14.100
                                                       30,00
                                                                 19.10
               15:700
   L2
                          3.870
                                    21.50
                                                       32.10
33.90
                                                                 23.00
            11.600
28.700
• 20.700
                                  12.60
                                                               21.20
   L<sub>3</sub>
                          1.597
                                             20.00
                         3.388
5.239
   L4
                                    20.40
                                             16.00
                                                       35.40
                                                                 18.10
   L5
                                    19,60
                                              17.00
                                                       30.10
                                                                 22.20
22.20
               6.000 - 2.030
   M 1
                                   20.70
                                             20.00 --
                                                       32.00
33.60
             6.100
                         2.169
6.737
   M2
                                   16.60
                                             19.00
                                                                 19.80
   MЗ
                                   17.00
22.40
                                             18.00
                                                       26.50
29.70
                                                                 20.50
             9.800
   M4
                         3.578
                                             15.00
                                                                 19.60
                                   21.30 16.00
19.20 10.00
27.10 11.00
29.70 12.00
19.90 12.00
   M5
              20.800
                         4.242
                                                       26.50
17.20
                                                                 20.20
                         3.033
6.380
   N 1
               7.000
                                                                19.90
   N2
              12.600
                                                       25.60
                                                               18.80
                         2.885
   N3
              13.300
                                                                 19.10
18.70
                                                       26.80
   N4
                                           12.00
12.00
              13.600
                                                       25.80
   N5
              15.300
                         2.823
                                   22.80
                                                       29.30
                                                               18.00
                                 Depth 30-80 cm
22.30 9.50
22.00 10.00
   JO .
              13.900
                         4.344
                                                       48.20
43.10
                                                                 18.00
                         2.241
   J 1
           9.600
                                                                18.90
          9.300
   J2
                         3.877
                                   21.60
                                           8.00
                                                       45, 10
                                                                 16.10
   J3
                         2.349
2.243
                                   22.00
19.50
              11.100
         11.100
9.000
22.600
14.400
18.700
23.700
12.900
16.300
18.600
                                              9.00
                                                       24.10
                                                                21.30
16.70
   J4
                                                     48.50
34.20
                                              9.00
   J5
                         1.064
                                   20.10
                                           9.00
                                                                 15.30
                         2.543
   K.1
                                   26.20
                                             10.00
                                                       19.80
                                                                21.00
   K2
                                   26.90
                                             10.50
                                                       22.80
                                                                23.20
   ΚЗ
                         1.238
                                   23.80
                                             11.00
                                                       34.80
                                                                18.90
   K4
                                   26.30
28.70
                         3.187
                                                       41,20
                                             10.50
                                                                20.70
   K5
                         2.269
                                             10.00
                                                                20.40
   L1
                                   24.40
24.30
                         4.314
                                             `10.00
                                                       23.60
                                                                21.20
   L2
              15.800
                         4.230
                                                       24.20
25.50
                                             10.00
                                                                23.60
   L3
                         2.145
2.760
              13.400
                                   18.60
                                             12.50
                                                                22.20
                                   29.20
27.50
21.00
21.50
   L4
              14.100
                                              8.00
                                                       18.40
                                                                21.50
   L5
            47.600
                         1.635
                                             9:00
                                                       16.40
                                                                -17.80
         19.300
13.700
17.100
6.200
  M 1
                         4.198
                                             14.00
                                                       15.20
                                                                20.10
   M2
                         2.393
                                             12.00
                                                       33,70
                                                                21.10
   MЗ
                         3.035
                                   24.80
                                                                25.30
                                             11.00
                                                       15.40
   M4
                                   25.10
22.80
                         1.910
                                              9.00
                                                      15:50
                                                                24.40
  M5
              13.100
                         2.526
                                                      12.40
13.70
                                                                27.50
                                              9.00
  N1
              20.300
                         5,417
                                   19.80
                                              8.50
                                                                24.00
  N2
              17.400
                         1.770
                                   23.80
                                              9.00
                                                      15.00
                                                                23.40
  N3
              19.000
                         6.407
                                   23.90
                                             10.00
                                                      15.20
                                                                18.70
              17,000
                        3.689
                                  21.90
                                             10.00
                                                      14.00
                                                                23.70
               8.400
                         2.613
                                  23.20
                                              9.00
                                                      21.10
                                                                16.80
```

* * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * *

```
Depth 60-90 cm
H20 TEMP
              ECE ECX
12.200 2.406
Gridpoint
                                          TEMP
                                                    SAND
                                                             CLAY
                                 18.00
17.10
                                            6.50
7.00
   ٥٥
                                                    55.00
                                                             14.60
               9.00Q
                        2.517
    J 1
                                                             19.60
                                                    50.70
    J2
              10.400
                        1.267
                                 22.20
                                            6.00
                                                    53.10
                                                             16.10
    ٦3
              10.000
                        1.590
                                 21.80
                                                             17.20
                                            6.00
                                                    421.20
    J4
                                            5.50
               9.100
                        0.883
                                 20.80
                                                   54.90
                                                             15.80
   Ù5
              10.400
                        2.475
                                 15.60
                                            6.00
                                                    50.20
                                                             14.30
                        2.334
   K 1
              11.500
                                 23.10
                                                    17.40
                                            6.00
                                                             21.10
             10.900
10.700
9.600
   K<sub>2</sub>
                        2.483
                                 25.00
                                            7.00
                                                   14.80
                                                             23.40
                        3.259
2.242
2.650
2.715
   KЗ
                                 20.00
                                            8.00
                                                   44.10
                                                            18.10
   K4
                                 20.90
                                                   56.20
45.60
                                            7.00
                                                             16.70
   Κ5
             8.400
10.200
17.700
                                 20.60
                                            7.00
                                                             16.70
   L1
                                 25.90
                                            7.00
                                                   19.90
                                                            25.50
                        1.869
3.644
   L2
                                 23.00
                                           7.00
                                                   16.80
                                                            26.40
             10.000
   L3
                                           9.00
4.50
                                                   32.40
17.80
                                                             19,80
                                 18.40
   L4
                      2.504
             13.400
                                 23.30
                                                            25.00
             11.800
                        2.717
   L5
                                 22.50
20.70
                                           6.00
                                                   28.90
                                                            18.40
                        2.355
1.930
1.886
             16.400
20.300
   M 1
                                                  17.10
                                           9.00
                                                            21.10
   M2
                                                            17.50
23.00
                                 21.50
                                           8.00
                                                   27.20
                                 20.40
   M3
              9.400
                                           8.00
                                                   16.80
             12.800
9.500
14.600
   M4
                                 20.60
                        3.068
                                           6.00
                                                   20.50
                                                            20.00
   M5
                        1.089
                                 20.80
                                                   16.10
16.70
27.90
                                           5.50
                                                            24.10
   N1~
                        3.181
                                 22.60
                                           6.00
                                                            21.60
   N2
             13.800
                        2,878
                                 23.80
                                           7.00
                                                            23.50
                       0.458
   N3
             10.200
                                 21.10
                                           7.00
                                                   18.40
                                                            19.70
          13.200
15.700
                                 22.40
23.40
   N4
                                           7.00
                                                            19.90
                                                   18.10
                        2.421
                                           6.00
                                                   15.70
                                                            21.90
                               Depth 90-120 cm
             13.800
6.200
   J0
                        1.162
                                 19.60
                                           5.00
                                                   60.70
   J1
                                 21.50
                        2.033
                                           5.00
                                                   62.60
                                                            14.90
             10.200
                       2.557
   J2
                               .21.10
                                                   60.30
57.00
                                                            19.00
                                           4.00
   J3
             8.000
                                 18.40
                                           4.50
                                                            17.10
              6.100
7.700
                       1.047
   4ل
                                 22.00
                                                            14.80
                                           4.00
                                                   63.80
   J5
                                 15.40
                                           5.00
                                                   60.50
                                                            15.90
                       1.622
   K 1
             13.300
                                                   19.20
22.60
                                21.90
                                           4.50
                                                            19.50
              9.200
8.300
7.100
7.800
   K2
                                23.50
                                           5.00
                                                            22.80
   К3
                       1.439
                                21.80
                                                            19.30
                                           6.700
                                                   58.00
   K4
                       1.992
0.378
                                 16.80
                                                   60.30
                                           5.50
                                                            17.80
   K5
                                                            17.40
22.50
                                20.50
                                           5.00
                                                   54.80
             5.600
13.700
   L1
                                21.60
                       1.173
                                                   18.30
                                           5.50
                       0.411
                                21.40
                                           5.00
                                                   18.40
                                                            23.20
   L3
             16.200
                       4.454
                                24.20
                                           6.00
                                                   33.20
                                                            20.50
              7.500
                       1.392
                                21.40
                                                   17.90
                                                            19.10
                                           3.00
  L5
              7.300
                       1.717
                                20.60
                                                   51.50
                                           4.00
                                                            17.50
             11.100
25.400
                                22.40
20.70
22.40
21.70
  M 1
                       0.757
                                           6.50
                                                   20.00
                                                            17.80
  M2
                       1.128
                                           6.00
                                                   16.70
                                                            23.40
                      -0.562
1.724
  MЗ
             12.800
                                                   36.30
25.40
                                           6.00
                                                            17.60
  M4
             10.000
                                           5.00
                                                            22.80
  M5
              6.000
                       1.431
                                22.60
                                           4.00
                                                   16.20
                                                            22.80
  N 1
             14.500
                       2.781
                                20.60
                                           5.00
                                                   24.30
                                                            28.760
             11.000
                                22.70
                       1.192
                                           5.00
                                                   32.00
                                                            21.70
  N3
             10.000
                       2.702
                                20.40
                                                   21.00
                                           6.00
                                                            21.70
  N4
              8.400
                       0.501
                                20.90
                                           5.00
                                                   34.40
                                                            17.10
  N5
              9.600
                       3.123
                                23.10
                                           4.50
                                                   21.00
                                                            18.40
```

* * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * *

			_
Gridpoint A1 A2 A3 B1 B2 B3 B5 CC3 CC5 DD2 CC5 DD2 DD5 E23 E5	ECE 21.600 33.700 22.100 19.200 17.400 29.900 13.100 10.200 14.500 16.400 16.400 16.400 16.400 16.400 16.400 16.400 16.400 17.400 18.700 19.999	5.198 31.90 17.00 2 7.013 25.80 15.50 3 4.110 23.40 12.00 3 5.665 31.40 16.00 2 4.946 29.00 9.00 3 5.040 27.90 12.00 3 6.895 26.20 15.50 3 2.599 46.80 10.00 3 1.597 33.40 7.00 2 4.364 37.10 11.50 2 4.798 33.40 11.00 3 3.381 28.80 13.00 2 4.798 33.40 11.00 3 3.682 32.40 11.00 3 3.273 58.30 7.00 2 4.191 29.80 10.00 2 2.075 34.70 8.50 2 3.083 34.10 9.00 3 3.083 34.10 9.00 3 3.678 41.80 7.00 3 4.437 30.00	AND CLAY 5.30 22.10 0.30 20.10 4.80 21.30 3.00 20.30 0.10 22.40 0.90 18.00 5.30 19.90 4.60 18.10 20.20 17.30 8.30 14.10 16.50
A1 A2 A3 B2 B3 B4 B51 CC3 CC5 D1	13.900 15.400 34.400 25.800 19.500 20.200 16.600 20.500 9.800 12.900 11.900 11.500 14.900 17.300 20.200	Depth 30-60 cm 3.444 33.80 13.00 2 5.897 32.80 8.50 13 3.942 27.10 9.00 4 3.019 35.60 13.00 20 4.898 33.70 7.00 20 4.732 33.80 9.00 13 3.084 28.60 9.00 33 3.781 32.80 10.00 24 2.359 37.10 8.00 36 3.529 37.80 5.00 28 2.626 40.70 9.00 13 3.442 30.70 8.00 32 4.585 32.50 9.00 18 1.164 39.30 8.00 40 1.149 42.40 2.50 30 4.139 35.70 8.50 14 4.781 31.00 6.50 20	5.60 20.00 1.30 16.20 3.10 19.30 1.40 14.20 0.20 16.90 1.30 13.30 7.30 17.60 17.60 17.60 17.30 13.30 6.90 13.10 0.50 17.30 3.10 20.00 19.10 1.40 17.90 1.40 17.
E 1 E 2 E 3 E 4 E 5	10.400 13.500 11.200 12.800 17.000	2.697 35.80 7.00 30 1.404 35.50 2.00 37 2.271 34.60 7.00 33 3.605 32.90 9.00 17	0.40 23.20 7.90 17.40 8.80 22.20 7.90 23.20

NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #5, MAY 14-22, 1979 - WESTFIELD /

*	* * ,*	*	* Data	for	Var	iables	in	Regre	ssion	Analysis
Gr	Doir A12 A31 BB34 BB51 CC34 CC51 DD D51 EEEEE EEEE	ıt	ECE 11.000 22.500 14.800 19.600 16.700 18.300 17.100 9.800 10.600 10.400 10.400 11.700 11.700 11.700	1002233321122312221	X 92532958295829582958295829582958295829582958	H20 26.70 29.56 32.40 32.70 30.60 18.70 294.30 31.10 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90 31.90		7777657676165760577	SAND 40.60 27.50 51.60 12.70 43.10 12.70 43.10 12.70 28.70 28.70 21.50 20.10 2	12.90 15.40 17.10 12.90 22.50 18.10 19.70 14.30 15.40 20.40 20.50 17.80 20.50 17.80 20.50 20.50 20.50 20.50 20.50 20.50 20.50
	12312345123451234512345		9.500 13.800 17.700 22.300 15.500 11.400 11.400 11.400 99.999 9.200 8.800 13.800 15.800 15.800 15.800 17.700 19.900 19.900 19.900	2 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 1	7863547906548817890461178403	Depth 60 225.70 00 229.610 00 225.33.610 00)))))))))))))))))))	16585566654650555651466	40.90 35.50 58.90 13.36 20.60 13.35.60 32.40 31.20 31.20 36.20 36.20 36.30 37.30 37.30 37.40	16.20 17.20 16.20 32.63 15.70 14.70 18.20 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 18.30 18.30

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis *

```
Depth 0-30 cm
              ECE
                        ECX
                                H20
Gridpoint
                                        TEMP
                                                 SAND
                                        14.00
                                22.80
22.00
             32.500
                       3.356
   A 1
                                                 25.30
                                                         22.10
   A2
             39.500
32.700
                                        14.00
                                                 30.30
                       3.421
                                                          20.10
   EA
                       2.218
                                17.70
                                         15.00
                                                 34.80
                                                          17.10
             33.800
                       4.311
                                25.60
                                                 28.80
                                         14,00
                                                          21.30
             35.000
   B2
                                21.70
                       3.101
                                         14.00
                                                 33.00
                                                          20.30
   В3
             23.500
                       2.501
                                18.80
                                                30.10
                                         14.00
                                                          22.40
             23.500
   B4
                                         15.00
                       2.356
                                19.60
                                                 30.90
                                                          18.00
   B5
                       2.851
                                17.20
                                        16.00
                                                 25.30
                                                        3 19.90
             19.800
   C1
                       3.101
                                        13.00
                                29.40
                                                 34.60
                                                          18.10
             15.000
                       0.942
                                21.50
                                                          20.20
17.30
                                        16.00
                                                 29.10
   Ċ3
             21.700
                       3.399
                                28.10
                                        14.50
                                                 26.20
            22.200
26.500
23.000
   C4
                       0.869
                                19.30
                                        15.50
                                                 28.30
                                                          14.10
  /C5
                                        15.00
15.00
                       2.147
                                22.30
                                                          17.00
                                                 25.60
                       3,293
3.356
   D 1
                                31.50
                                                 32.70
                                                          16.80
             24.500
21.200
25.800
7.200
   D2
                                       14.50
45.50
                                                 29.50
                                34.00
                                                          16.50
                       2.962
1.744
   D3
                               21.10
                                                 25.50
                                                          18.10
   D4
                               22.30
                                        14.00
                                                 26.50
                                                          19.90
   D5
                               13.10
27.70
                       0.067
                                                          23.30
17.60
                                        16.00
                                                 26.40
   E 1
             21.600
                       2.835
                                        14.00
                                                 30.40
                       3.662
3.233
                               28.10
             26.800
                                        15.00
                                                 30.20
                                                          19.60
   E3
             28.000
                                        13.50
14.50
                                                 29.60
27.50
                               25.10
                                                          20.70
   E4
             23.700
                       2.443
                               21.50
                                                          21.80
             22.800
   E5
                     2.031
                                        15.00 . 25.60
                               19,10
                                                          20.00
                              Depth 30-60 cm
                       1.796
            22.000
                               19.10
                                        14.00
                                                 21.30
                                                          16.20
   A2
            26.800
                       2.609
                               26.40
                                        14.00
                                                        19.30
                                                 13.10
            20.900
14.200
   A3
                       1.492
                               16.00
                                       - 15.00
                                                 41.40
                               26.70
25.30
   B 1
                       1.931
                                                 20.20
                                        13.00
                                                         16.90
             25.000
   B2
                      2.667
                                        13.00
                                                21.30
17.30
                                                          13.30
            23.200
18.700
   B3
                               25.00
17.30
                       3.741
                                        13.00
                                                          17.60
   B4
                      1.380
                                        14.00
                                                 33,40
                                                          19.00
   B5
             19.000
                       1.973
                               19.40
31.20
                                        15.00
                                                 24.30
                                                         13.30
   C 1
             9.400
                       1.811
                                        12.00
                                                 36.90
                                                         13.10
   C2
             10.400
                      2.236
                               42.60
                                        13.00
                                                 20.50
                                                         17.30
             13.000
                      2.917
  C3
                               33.00
                                        13.00
                                                 13.10
                                                         20.00
  C4
C5
            19.700
18.700
                               16.40
                                        12.00
                                                 32.90
                                                         19.00
                      2.633
                                        13.00
                               224.50
                                                 18.90
                                                         19.10
  D 1
             10.000
                      1.665
                               31.90
                                                40.00
                                                         14.80
  D2
             9.500
                      1.846
                               24.10
27.20
                                        12.50
13.50
                                                         17.90
                                                31.40,
  D3
                      2.806
1.724
            19.000
                                                 14.10
                                                         20.60
  D4
            19.000
                                        12.50
13.00
                               21.50
                                                20.00
                                                         22.10
  D5
            13.000
                      0.361
                               16.60
                                                 14.90.
                                                        -23.20
  E 1
            13.500
                      1.311
                               25.30
                                        12.50
                                                30.40
                                                         23.20
  E2
            12.500
                      2.416
                               23.30
                                        13.00
                                                37.90
                                                         17.40
            17.000
  E3
                                        12.00
12.00
                      1.047
                               24.40
                                                33.80
                                                         22.20
  E4
            13.600
                      1.607
                               20.40
                                                17.90
                                                         23.20
  E5
            17.600
                      1.091
                               17.40
                                        13.00
                                                19.40
                                                         21.70
```

* Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * Depth 60-90 cm H20 TEMP ECE Gridpoint ÉCX SAND CLAY . 14.00 40.60 12.90 14.00 27.50 15.40 15.000 1.238 A 1 13.50 16.500 10.900 **A2** 1.656 → 18.10 14.00 13.30 17.10 12.90 A3 0.943 14.00 51.60 B 1 1.675 9.500 13.00 44.00 2.877 2.044 **B2** 24.30 25.80 18.800 12.00 20.90 16.10 14.200 16.700 12 **5** 0 13 . 00 **B3** $\bar{2}2.50$ 12.70 2.225 B4 18.10 19.70 19.00 43.10 **B**5 13.600 20.40 14.00 14.60 C 1 8.600 1.256 **,29.80** 11.50 28.70 16.80 9.300 3.452 1.370 27.30 25.00 14.50 12.50 21.00 C3 12.00 12.00 7.900 15.000 12.000 12.800 6.800 12.600 12.900 14.300 24.20 19.70 C4 14.90 0.613 36.80 14.20 C5 12.00 12.00 0.923 12.40 25.70 21.10 20.30 D 1 1.432 32.80 15.40 1.599 D2 21.60 12.00 22.70 18.60 20.30 D3 0.547 13.00 28.70 20.60 Ď4 2.058 17.50 \$2.00 17.80 32.10 D5 1.267 19.40 12.50 11.50 23.50 E 1 1.950 32.30 23.30 12.00 20.30 21.60 E2 9.500 1.819 24.40 13.00 20.50 14.000 **E**3 1.888 23.80 11.50 42.60 16.00 E4 11.600 14.700 11.50 · 13.50 12.00 · 11.70 1.476 18.80 E5 1.744 17.40 25.40 Depth 90-120-cm A 1 7.300 0.778 12.00 14.00 40.90 16.20 14.00 Α2 9.400 1.458 16.30 35.50 , 17.90 A3 7.600 1.051 58.90 11.30 14.00 16.20 B 1 5.900 1.227 20.90 13.00 20.60 32.60 10.400 8.500 14.800 **B2** 2.411 21.90 24.30 11.50 13.30 В3 1.914 23.40 12.00 15.10 35.60 **B**4 1.955 17.60 13.00 12.70 32.40 **B**5 8.000 0.220 13.90 14.00 14.40 10.70 33.10 1.096 C 1 7.900 11.00 23.60 31.20 8.300 0.634 5.700 1.958 23.10 12.00 19.80 18.20 C3 1.958 2.251 21.90 18.00 12.00 27.90 C4 10.000 15.30 15.80 17.50 11.50 44.10 C5 11.000 1.561 16.00 12.00 31.60 D1 1.082 8.800 28.70 11.50 21.20 10.70 36.20 18.10 D2 6.000 1.359 11.50 12.50 19.80 25.60 17.40 D3 9.700 0.949 . 18.50 **D4** 8.900 1.738 16.80 11.50 53.80 17.50 D5 8.200 2.325 20.60 12.00 16.60 19.50 E 1 10.100 1.272 30.40 11.50 12.50 14.50 25.40 E2 1.727 8.200 20.40 36.50 18.40 E3 12.100 1.000 11.00 23.40 37.30 21.30 E4 9.400 2.050 20.00 11.00 25.40 18.20 9.000

1.450

18.30

11.50

19,80

21.10

NOBLEFORD SALINITY SURVEY #7, APR 25-26, 1980 - HEDGEFIELD

* * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis *

•			_		6	
)-30cm 🖯		
Gridpoint	ECE	ECX	H20	TEMP	SAND	CLAY
V 1	11.900	2.913	24.50	13.50	31.10	26.40
٧3	19.700	4.382	25.50	1400	26.60	20.70
. V5	0.830	0.466				28.50
v7 '	0.030			15.00	38.00	22.20
	0.900	0.223	12.80	15.50	41.00	23.30
V 10 -	0.620	0.179	16.20	16.50	34.50	25.40
X1 •	14.380	4.734	23.10	12,50	33.60	25.40
X3	18.400	4.978	25.30	15.00	31.70	31.60
, X5	2.000	0.315	15 30 17.30	16.50	41.70	20.20
X7	0.710	0.220	17 30	17.00	26 20	20.20
X10	0.740	0.228	10.80	17.00	36.30	24.30
7 4	27.700	0.220	10.60	17.00	51.70	16.40
Ž3		8,284	26.90	14.00	33.80	32.00
43.	18.300	3.377	23.80	12.50	32.00	28.00
<u> </u>	0.940	0:320	23.20	15.50	31:70	25.70
<u>Z</u> 7	0.560	0.200	16.70	17.00	33.80	25.70
Z 10	0.550	0.218	18.10	17.00	29.70	26.80
Z 1 1	0.850	0.291	18.00	17.00	29.70 29.70	37.10
			Depth 3	0-60cm	÷	37.10
V 1	19.400	5.563	25.80	9.00	25.20	20 40
V3 _	27.200	2.608	19.40	10.00	23.20	29.40
· v5	1.210	0.522	19.40	10.00	31.00	32.50
v7	0.820	0.522	12.80	10.50	30.00	25.30
V10	0.620	0.153	12.60	11.00	44.40	22.20
	0.430	.0.093	7.00	12.00	46.10	21.10
.X1	20.000	5.258	28.30	9.00	23.80	33.50
X3	23.800	6.312	25.60	10.00	28.90	27.30
X5 👵	2.380	0.449	16. ₅ 0 ¹	12.00	42.00	20.10
X7 `	0.740	0.178	12.80	12.00	49.90	17.00
X10	0.700	0.264	10.50	11.50	39.50	21.50
Z 1	33.000	2.370	18.90	10.00	42.40	20.70
Z3	11,300	1.573	19.00	0.00	40.40	28.70
Ž5	2.750	0.338	9.00	8.00	42.40	26.70
Z7		0.330	9.60	10.50	50.60	18.40
Ž10	0.620	0.140	15.60	10.00	27.90	30.80
	0.620	0, 176	14.10	12.00	22.70	28.70
Z 1 1	0.710	0.451	13.10	12.50	23.80	41.10

* * * Data for Variables in Regression Analysis * * * *

		١.			, ,,,,,,,	-11217515
Gridpoint V1 V3 V5 V7 V10 X1 X3 X5 X7 X10 Z1 Z3 Z5 Z7 Z10 Z11	ECE 15.700 18.400 7.430 0.760 0.580 16.500 1.720 3.510 1.040 0.710 27.300 10.390 5.380 0.520 0.620 0.730	ECX 2.786 1.761 0.494 0.134 0.127 3.073 -0.076 0.628 0.148 4.721 2.247 0.383 0.080 0.137 0.335	H20 21.90 23.30 8.30 7.40 25.10 22.00 12.80 10.00 23.60 16.70 5.50 13.80	10.00 9.50 7.00 5.00 8.00 9.00	SAND 37.70 34.20 46.60 50.30 26.00 44.20 47.90 30.10 33.20 44.50 39.40	CLAY 22.10 36.50 21.10 15.90 19.00 29.30 38.60 17.30 18.40 40.00 18.40 18.40 39.00
V1 W3 V5 V7 V10 X1 X3 X5 X7 X10 Z1 Z3 Z5 Z7 Z10 Z11	15.000 9.780 4.360 0.630 0.530 15.000 21.500 0.720 24.700 8.420 4.200 0.740 0.530	2.550 1.569 0.654 0.174 0.173 1.467 30.660 0.262 0.108 0.899 0.303 0.112 0.185 0.643	Depth 9 21.10 9.21.10 9.20 6.40 7.00 23.10 19.00 10.10 8.90 6.90 34.60 29.50 9.30 5.80 8.80 37.10	0-120cm 5.000 6.500 7.000 5.500 9.000 7.000 4.000 6.500 7.500	53.20 38.30 44.50 44.20 42.00 36.30 20.80 47.90 42.80 21.90	19.00 25.20 14.90 12.80 17.30 24.20 40.70 17.30 17.30 48.30 18.40 16.30 17.30 27.60

APPENDIX B

STATISTICAL DATA FOR SALINITY SURVEY

				MAINFIELD MAY, 1979	
• *	•	-)) ca	9-60 cm	6-30 cm	9-123 cm
	ECa	ECe '	ECa ECa'	ECe ECe'	ECa ECa'
meen .	15.76	15.78	15.62 15.62	14.78 15.78	13.97 14.00
std. deviation	ñ 6.54 .	-5.25	4.37 3.54	3.84 2.42	2.64 2.14
range	3.4-24.5	7.4-24.2	7-5-24-3 10-2-21.7	9.5-20.1 38.6-19.9	8.8-19.8 18.2-19.1
	•		•		
. 1			•	MAINFIELD AUGUST, 1979	
	•	-)) ca	9-60 cm	1-51 ca	0-120 cm
	ECe	ECq'	ECo ECo'	ECo ECo'	ECe ECe
mean	24.82	24.14	19.80 19.86	√ 16.82 T6.81	F4.74 14.73
std. deviation	,-	7.66	5.32 3.26	3:75 2.03	2.88 1.72
range	7.8-38.8	12.1-37.1	12.1-31.3 11.1-24.9	12.3-26.5 18.6-19.8	11.2-27.6 9.0-17.1
•					
-			30	LINFIELD SEPTEMBER 1979	
					•
	•-	-30. cm	0-60 cm	9-30 cq	0-128 cm
	ECe	ECo'	ECo. ECo.	Eto Eto	ECo ECo'
mean	22.40	22.39	29.09 25.08	17.54 117.54	15.64 15.63
std. deviation		6.92	4.74 3.20 6	3.62 2.24	2.94 1.69
range	6.7-36.4	7.5-32.0	11.3-28.9 14.6-25.2	13.1-27.5 12.7-23.0	11.9-24.2 11.0+18.5
			3		
				AINFIELD APRIL, 1980	
					,
_	0-	30 cm	0-60 cm 🔻	9-50 cm	0-120 cm
L	ECa	ECe!	ECo ECo'	ECo ECo'	ECo ECo'
	18,01	18.82	16.44 16.43	14.95 14.95	13.78 13.77
std deviation		5.04	4.66 2.27	2.41 1.11	1.91 0.31
range	6.0-29.7	4.6-27.1	8.0-24.6 12.4-21.2	9.4-19.9 12.7-17.6	9.7-17.0 13.0-14.3
,				MESTFIELD MAY, 1979	
	•-:	38 cm	8-68 cm	9-50 cm	0−120 cm
	ECo	ECo'	ECo ECo'	ECa ECa'	ECo ECo
man'	17.38	17.38	16.70 16.78	15.88 15.88	
std. deviation	5.71	4.54	5.40 4.51	4.78 3.94	15.22 15.23 4.27 3.62
range	10.2-33.7	9.03-26.29	10.8-34.0 10.5-27.0	9.9-90.2 9.3-22.6	8.4-26.1 8.8-21.1
			, wes	TTIELD SEPTEMBER, 1979	
			,		
	•	-)+ ca	0-60 cm	9-30 cm	8-129 cm
	ECo	EEe'	ECo ECo*	ECo ECo'	ECe ECe'
PROF.	25.3		21.8 21.8	18.2 18.2	15-9. 15-9
std. deviation			5.41 4.33	4.23 3.67	3.34 2.65
range	1.2-33.5	11.6-33.9	10.1-33.1 9.4-27.3	11.5-27.6 12.1-25.8	10.7-23.0 11.0-20.3
		· > =		GEFIELD APRIL, 1980	
			1-60 cm	f-90 ca	6-128 em
		ECe'	ECo ECo'	ECo ECo	ECo ECo'
Std. deviation		7.4	8.3 8.3	7.8 7.8	7.6 7.6
		9.12 -0.41-28.8	18.30 9.85 8.57-30.3 -2 18-24 4	9.33 9.00	8.87 8.59

APPENDIX C

```
LOCATION
                                          Year -
                                                 1978
 Date
        ECe(Hedgf1) ECe(Rhoades) ECe(Sensor)
                                                    %H20
                                                           Salt.gm(Hf)
                                                                        Sailt.gm(Rh)
 6/19
                                                                                     Salt.gm(Sen)
          13.24
                        23.40
                                      30.0
                                                    34.6
                                                            116.5
                                                                         208.1
 6/26
                                                                                       267.6
           9.15
                        18.38
                                      24.0
                                                    33.2
                                                             76.4
                                                                         156.2
 7/04
                                                                                       204.8
          10.85
                        23.03
                                      23.0
                                                  ° 31.9
                                                             87.5
                                                                         188.7
 7/14
                                                                                       188.5
          13.33
                        27.90
                                      30.0
                                                    32.8
                                                            111.2
                                                                         235.7
 7/20
7/24
                                                                                       253.6
          No Data
                       No Data
                                      31.0
                                                    32.7
                                                            No Data
                                                                         No Data
                                                                                       261.4
          No Data
                       No Data
                                      32.0
                                                    32.7
                                                           No Data
                                                                         No Data
                                                                                      269.9 ;
 7/31
          No Data
                       No Data
                                      25.0
                                                    32,2
                                                            No Data
                                                                         No Data
 8/09
                                                                                      207.0
          No Data
                       No Data
                                      24.0
                                                    31.8
                                                           No Data
                                                                         No Data
 8/14
                                                                                       196.2
          No Data
                       No Data
                                      27.0
                                                    31.5
                                                           No Data
                                                                         No Data
 8/18
                                                                                      219.0
          13.57
                       25.55
                                      30.0
                                                    32.6
                                                            112.5
                                                                         214.3
                                                                                      252.1
 8/21
          17.25
                       32.55
                                      31.0
                                                    33.6
                                                            148.2
                                                                         282.1
                                                                                      268 6
                                         Year
                                                 1979
 5/28
          15.22
                       27.81
                                      No Data
                                                   30.1
                                                            116.8
                                                                         215.6
 6/04
                                                                                      No Data
          14.26
                       27.67
                                      No Data
                                                   28.6
                                                           103.9
                                                                         203.8
6/11
                                                                                      No Data
          17.82
                       35.69·
                                      25.0
                                                   28.3
                                                           129.0
                                                                         260.8
6/18
                                                                                      182.0
          16.68
                       33.68
                                      33.0
                                                   28.7
                                                           122:3
                                                                         249.4
6/25
                                                                                      244.4
          14.28
                       29.44
                                      35.0°
                                                   27.5
                                                           100.0
                                                                         208.6
7/04
                                                                                      248.5
          15.69
                       32.67
                                      40.0
                                                   26.2
                                                           104.9
                                                                        220.8
147.5
                                                                                      270.9
7/09
         . 9.19
                       22.61
                                      44.0
                                                   25.4
                                                            58.7
                                                                                      289.1
7/16
          13.14
                       29.81
                                      50.0
                                                   24.8
                                                            82.8
                                                                         190.5
7/23
                                                                                      321.đ
         20.83
                       45.73
                                     30.0
                                                   22.9
                                                           122.4
                                                                        270.9
7/30
                                                                                      177.1
          8.08
                       19.12
                                     27.0
                                                   22.8
                                                            46.1
                                                                         111.7
                                                                                      158.5
8/08
         No Data
                       No Data
                                     27.0
                                                   22.0
                                                           No Data
                                                                        No Data
8/13
                                                                                      152.9
         No Data
                       No Data
                                     28.0
                                                   22.0
                                                           No Data
                                                                        No Data
8/20
                                                                                      158.7
          8.45
                       21.17
                                     29.0
                                                   20.8
                                                            44.1
                                                                        113.0
8/27.
                                                                                      155.4
         13.43
                       28.03
                                     27.0
                                                   29.3
                                                           100.1
                                                                        211.5
                                                                                      203.7
                                    * * LOCATION B *
                                         Year - 1979
Date
       ECe(Hedgf1) ECe(Rhoades) ECe(Sensor)
                                                   %H20
                                                          Salt.gm(Hf) Salt.gm(Rh)
                                                                                    Salt.gm(Sen)
5/28
         11.47
                       19.68
                                     No Data
                                                   26.9
                                                            78.1
                                                                        135.7
6/04
                                                                                      No Data
          9.48
                       17.93
                                     No Data
                                                   23.8
                                                            56.8
                                                                        109.2
6/11
                                                                                      No Data
         10.67
                       19.40
                                     13.6
                                                   29.6
                                                            79.8
                                                                        147.1
6/18
         10.41
                                                                                      102.4
                       20.63
                                     15.0
                                                   25.4
                                                            66.8
                                                                        134.4
6/25
                                                                                       97.1
          8.74
                       18.73
                                     16.4
                                                   21.7
                                                            47.6
                                                                        104.1
7/04
                                                                                      90.9
          5.19
                       11.59
                                     17 1
                                                   19 7
                                                            25.0
                                                                         57.8
7/09
          3.80
                                                                                      86.1
                       13.14
                                     17.4
                                                   19.4
                                                            17.6
7/16
                                                                         64.8
                                                                                       86.3
          4.86
                       14.29
                                     17.6
                                                   19.1
                                                            22.6
                                                                         69.5
7/23
          4.71
                                                                                      86.0
                       15.13
                                     15.0
                                                   18.1
                                                            20.7
                                                                         69.8
7/30
                                                                                      69.2
          2.70
                       8.99
                                     14.8
                                                   18.3
                                                            11.3
8/08
                                                                         41.3
                                                                                      69.0
         No Data
                      No Data
                                     14.0
                                                   18.3
                                                          No Data
                                                                        No Data
8/13
         No Data
                                                                                      65.2
                      No Data
                                     14.5
                                                   18.4
                                                          No Data
                                                                        No Data
8/20
                                                                                      68.0
          1 79
                       8.49
                                     14.2
                                                   17 4
                                                            6.7
                                                                         37.0
8/27
          6
           43
                                                                                      62.9
                       13 78
                                      8 4
                                                  27
                                                            43 8
                                                                         96.4
                                                                                      59 3
```

```
Year - 1979
 Date _ ECe(Hedgf1) ECe(Rhoades) ECe(Sensor)
                                               %H20
                                                       Salt.gm(Hf) Salt.gm(Rh) Salt.gm(Sen)
 5/28
          7.54
                       9.62
                                   ,No Data
                                                 30.4
                                                         57.2
                                                                      73.7
                                                                                 No Data
 6/04
           6.21
                       9.52
                                   No Data
                                                 28.8
                                                         44.2
                                                                      69.0
                                                                                 No Data
 6/11
           1.74
                       6.79
                                               · 25.7
                                  P 7.1
                                                          9.5
                                                                      43.3
                                                                                  45.4
, 6/25
          -0.76
                       6.30
                                     2,9
                                             20.5
                                                          0.0
                                                                      31.9
                                                                                   13.8
 7/04
         1.04
                       7.34
                                     3.2
                                                21.5
                                                         4:0
                                                                      39.3
                                                                                   16.1
 7/09
          3.43
                      12.42
                                     2.4
                                                 19.0
                                                         15.4
                                                                      59.9
                                                                                   10.3
 7/18
          -2.11
                       4.31
                                                17.6
                                     2.2
                                                          0.0
                                                                      18.3
                                                                                   8.6
 7/23
         -3.99
                       3.38
                                     1.7
                                                 16.2
                       1.54
                                                          0.0
                                                                     12.9
                                                                                   5.8
 7/30
         -2.41
                                     1.9
                                                 16.3
                                                          0.0
                                                                       5.2
 8/08
                                                                                   6.7
         No Data
                      No Data
                                     1.7
                                                 15.5
                                                        No Data
                                                                    No Data
                                                                                   5.6
 8/13
         No Data
                      No Data
                                     1.9
                                                15.7
                                                        No Data .
                                                                    No Data
                                                                                   6.5
 8/20
         -3.03
                       1.19
                                     1.8
                                                 15.2
                                                          0.0
                                                                                   5.9
                                     * LOCATION D * * * * * *
                                       Year - 1979
 Date
       ECe(Hedgf1) ECe(Rhoades) ECe(Sensor)
                                                %H20
                                                       Salt.gm(Hf) Salt.gm(Rh) Salt.gm(Sen)
 5/16
         14.13
                      22.01
                                   No Data
                                                       108.7
                                                30.2
                                                                    170.7
                                                                                 No Data
 5/28
         11.79
                      23.43
                                   No Data
                                                25.9
                                                        77.4
                                                                    155.9
                                                                                 No Data
 6/04
          6.99
                      13.37
                                   No Data
                                               24.1
                                                        41.9
                                                                     81.9
                                                                                 No Data
 6/11
          8.14
                      18
                                   31.0
                                                23.1
                                                        47.1
                                                                                 184.6
                                                                    107.1
 6/18
         23.04
                                   34.0
                                                22.9
                                                       135.6
                                                                    291.2
                                                                                 200.9
 6/25
         11.58
                                   35.0
                                                22.2
                                                        65.1
                                                                    154.6
                                                                                 200.6
7/04
          3.89
                                   32.0
                                                21.4
                                                        19.9
                                                                     70.0
                                                                                 176.6
 7/09
          4.21
                                   28.0
                                                20.6
                                                        20.9
                                                                     81.8
                                                                                 148.6
7/16
          6.30
                                  27.0
                                                20.1
                                                      31.3
                                                                     86.9
                                                                                 139.7
7/23
                      34.69
         14.10
                                   26.0
                                                19.8
                                                        71.1
                                                                    177.3
                                                                                 132.5
7/30
         11.80
                      29.28
                                   27.0
                                                19.6
19.7
                                                        58.6
                                                                    147 9
                                                                                 136.2
8/08
         No Data
                      No Data
                                   26.0
                                                       No Data
                                                                    No Data
                                                                                 131.8
8/13
         No Data
                     No Data
                                   27.0
                                                19.8
                                                       No Data
                                                                    No Data
8/20
                                                                                 137.6
         3.67
                    14.00
                                   29.0
                                                18.5
                                                        16.1
                                                                    65.9
                                                                                 138.2
8/27
          9.06
                     21.57
                                   33.0
                                                28.9
                                                        65.8
                                                                    160.0
                                                                                 246.1
                                    * LOCATION E * * *
                                      Year - 1979
Date
       ECe(Hedgf1) ECe(Rhoades) ECe(Sensor)
                                                      Salt.gm(Hf) Salt.gm(Rh) Salt.gm(Sen)
                                                %H20
5/16
         29.45
                     59.88
                                   No Data
                                                32.9
                                                                 510.5
                                                       249.7
5/28
                                                                                No Data
         28.44
                     57.83
                                   No Data
                                                32.4.
                                                       237.4
                                                                   485.5
                                                                                No Data
6/04
         27.31
                     55.48
                                   No Data
                                                32.2
                                                       226.4
                                                                    462.8
                                                                                No Data
-6/11
         26.81
                     54.77
                                   36.0
                                                       218.8
                                                31.7
                                                                    449.7
6/18
        28.26
                                                                                294.7
                     57.83
54.11
                                   39.0
                                                       235.9
                                                32.4
                                                                    485.5
                                                                                326.5
6/25
        26.26
                                   44.0
                                               31.6
                                                       213.6
                                                                    442.9
                                                                                359.6
7/04
        24.14
                     49.85
                                   48.0
                                                31.4
                                                       194.9
                                                                    405.2
7/09
                                                                                390.1
        25.42
                     53.04
                                   48.0
                                                30.8
                                                       201.4
                                                                   423.1
                                                                                382.6
7/16
        24.68
                     51.38
                                   50.0 .
                                               30.7
                                                       194:8
                                                                   408.4
7/23
                                                                                397.4
        27.59
                     57.28
                                   54.0
                                                30.8
                                                       218.8
                                                                    457.1
                                                                                430.8
7/30
        No Data
                     No Data
                                   58.0
                                                30.9
                                                       No Data
                                                                    No Data
                                                                                464.4
8/08
        No Data
                     No Data
                                   61.0
                                               30.2
                                                       No Data
                                                                   No Data
8/13
                                                                                477.5
        No Data
                     No Data
                                   61.0
                                                30.3
                                                       No Data
                                                                    No Data
8/20
                                                                                479.0
         16.77
                     36.66
                                   74.0
                                                30.1
                                                       129.0
                                                                    285.0
8/27
        18.76
                                                                                577.8
                     39.93
                                   58.0
                                                30.9
                                                       148.5
                                                                    318.9
                                                                                464.4
                                    * LOCATION F * *
                                      Year - 1979
      ECe(Hedgf1) ECe(Rhoades) ECe(Sensor)
Date
                                               %H20
                                                      Salt.gm(Hf) Salt.gm(Rh) Salt.gm(Sen)
5/28
         3.15
                      1.49
                                  No Data
                                                13.1
                                                        9.7
                                                                     4.0
                                                                                No Data
6/04
         1.32
                      0.93
                                  No Data
                                                10.5
                                                         2.7
                                                                     1.7
                                                                                No Data
6/11
        -2.43
                      0.28
                                  No Data
                                                9.1
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.0
6/18
                                                                                No Data
        -1.62
                      0.30
                                                     0.0
                                  No Data
                                                10.3
                                                                     0.0
6/25
                                                                                No Data
        -6.37
                      0.45
                                  No Data
                                                8°. 5
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.3
7/04
                                                                                No Data
        -3.29
                      0.25
                                  No Data
                                                7.4
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.0
7/09
                                                                                No Data
        ~8.07
                     0.09
                                  No Data
                                                7.0
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.0
7/16
                                                                                No Data
        -5.53
                     -0.09
                                  No Data
                                                6.7
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.0
7/23
                                                                                No Data
        -4.72
                     0.24
                                  No Data
                                                6.4
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.0
7/30
        -2.90
                                                                                No Data
                     -0.10
                                  No Data
                                                6.4
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.0
8/20
                                  No Data
                                                                                No Data
        -6.27
                     -0.08
                                                        0.0
                                                5.9
                                                                     0.0
8/27
                                                                                No Data
        2.25
                     0.18
                                  No Data
                                               17.3
                                                        0.0
                                                                     0.0
                                                                                No Data
```

LOCATION C *

